In The Matter Of:

Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v. Springfield Township, Ohio, et al.

Officer Joseph Holsopple Vol. 1 March 15, 2017

Layne & Associates
6723 Cooperstone Drive
Dublin, Ohio 43017
(614) 309-1669
WhitneyLayne@att.net



Min-U-Script® with Word Index

		1
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO EASTERN DIVISION	
3		
4	Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller,	
5	Plaintiff,	
6	vs. Case No. 5:16-CV-02331-JRA	
7	Springfield Township, Ohio, et al.,	
8	Defendants	
9		
10		
11	PART 1 VIDEO DEPOSITION OF OFFICER JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE	
12	the Defendant herein, called by the Plaintiff under the applicable Rules of Civil Procedure, taken before me,	
13	Whitney Layne, a Notary Public for the State of Ohio, at the Springfield Township Police Department, 2465 Canfield	
14 15	Road, Akron, Ohio 44312 on March 15, 2017 at 12:30 p.m.	
16		
10 17		
-, 18		
19		
20	LAYNE & ASSOCIATES	
21	6723 COOPERSTONE DRIVE DUBLIN, OHIO 43017	
22	_ = ==== , =====	
23		
24		

```
2
 1
    APPEARANCES
 2
 3
         MICHAEL HILL, ESQUIRE
         EADIE HILL TRIAL LAWYERS
         3100 East 45th Street
 4
         Suite 218
 5
         Cleveland, Ohio 44127
              on behalf of the Plaintiff
 6
 7
         GREGORY BECK, ESQUIRE
         MEL LUTE, ESQUIRE
 8
         BAKER DUBLIKAR BECK WILEY & MATHEWS
         400 South Main Street
 9
         North Canton, Ohio 44720
              on behalf of the Defendants
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

3 1 March 15,2017 Wednesday Session 2 12:30 p.m. 3 4 **STIPULATIONS** 5 It is stipulated by and among counsel for the respective parties that the deposition of JOSEPH 6 HOLSOPPLE, the Defendant herein, called by the Plaintiff 7 under the applicable Rules of Civil Procedure, may be taken at this time by the notary Whitney Layne; that said deposition may be reduced to writing in stenotypy by the 8 notary, whose notes thereafter may be transcribed out of 9 the presence of the witness; and that the proof of the official character and qualification of the notary is 10 waived. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

		4
1	EXAMINATION INDEX	
2	JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE	
3	CROSS BY MR. HILL Page 5	
4		
5		
6 7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18 19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

	5
1	JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE,
2	Being first duly sworn, as hereinafter
3	certified, deposes and says as follows:
4	CROSS-EXAMINATION
5	BY MR. HILL:
6	Q My name is Michael Hill, okay? I'm an
7	attorney. I represent the estate of Jordn Miller, his
8	family. And you understand you're here today to have your
9	deposition taken?
10	A Correct.
11	Q Could you please state your full name for the
12	record?
13	A First name is Joseph, William Holsopple,
14	H-O-L-S-O-P-P-L-E.
15	Q What would you like to go by today? Do you
16	want to go by Joe?
17	A Joe.
18	Q Joe? Okay.
19	As you know, we just finished the deposition of
20	one of your colleagues, Officer Scherer.
21	A Uh-huh.
22	Q Do you guys call him Bubba? Is that right?
23	A Yeah, his friends do.
24	Q His friends on the force call him Bubba? Do

		6	
1	you call him Bubba?		
2	A Yeah.		
3	Q Do you call him Bubba when you're out in the		
4	field, when you're talking to each other?		
5	A Occasionally, yes. I mean, if we're just		
6	talking usually on the radio, we try not to we try to		
7	use people's names or unit numbers, so		
8	Q Have you ever had your deposition taken before		
9	today?		
10	A No.		
11	Q Well, today is going to be a question-and-		
12	answer session.		
13	I don't think it's going to be as long as		
14	Officer Scherer's, okay?		
15	I'm going to ask you questions. It's your job		
16	to provide the answers, okay?		
17	A Uh-huh.		
18	Q Make sure that you answer out loud, okay?		
19	A Uh-huh.		
20	Q Uh-huh, huh-uh, they all sound the same. So		
21	yes, no, explanations, all right?		
22	A Yes.		
23	Q You might hear me throughout this kind of		
24	follow up and say, "Is that a yes? Is that a no?"		

7 1 It's not meant to be rude. It's just to make 2 sure we actually are getting what we want on the record; all right? 3 4 Α Okay. If for some reason I ask a question and you 5 Q don't understand it -- and that might happen from time to 6 7 time -- just say, "Hey, Michael, can you rephrase the 8 question, or can you ask me it in a different way?" 9 happy to do so, okay? Α 10 Okay. If you want a break for any reason, feel free. 11 0 12 You don't have to give me a reason why. Just say, "Hey, Michael, I would like a break," and we will accommodate 13 14 you, okay? Just to let you know up front, I am sick, so I 15 might have to blow my nose. I've been sick for the last 16 17 couple of days. I don't have a problem with you blowing your 18 19 The only thing I would want to know is, you know, 20 are you taking any kind of medications or things like that 21 that might make you kind of tired and you have trouble 22 remembering things today? I'm on Dayquil. That shouldn't be a 23 Right. 24 I'll be eating some -- some cough drops as we go problem.

8 1 through this. As long as you feel comfortable, your memory is 2 going to be good, and you're going to have the endurance 3 to get through today, I'm fine with it, okay? 4 5 Α I'm perfectly fine. If that becomes a problem at any point, let me 6 0 7 know, okay? 8 Α Uh-huh, yes, sir. If you want to revisit a line of questioning 9 Q throughout the deposition, let me know. So if we've --10 you know, we've talked about subject A and now we're on 11 subject R, just say, "Hey, Michael, I remember something, 12 something we talked about earlier. Can we go back and 13 talk about that?" I'm happy to do so up until the very 14 last question today, okay? 15 16 Α Yes, sir. 17 We've got the camera here, so you're being videoed, you're being recorded by audio. 18 19 Please try to keep your voice up. It sounds 20 like you're going to be okay doing that, anyway. But this 21 little microphone up here has to catch everything, okay? 22 Α Yes, sir. You understand this is my only opportunity to 23 24 ask you questions before trial?

		9
1	A Yes, sir.	
2	Q So I'm going to be relying on the answers you	
3	give today in preparing this case for trial?	
4	A Okay.	
5	Q And you're under oath today, just as you would	
6	be in front of a judge or jury, okay?	
7	A I understand.	
8	Q And your testimony today is just as if you were	
9	in front of a judge or jury, okay?	
10	A I understand.	
11	Q I don't want to know anything you did in terms	
12	of speaking to your attorneys who are here, okay?	
13	A Yes, sir.	
14	Q And both of your attorneys are here today?	
15	A Yes, sir.	
16	Q But other than speaking to your attorneys, what	
17	did you do to prepare for your deposition?	
18	A Honestly, the only thing I really I went	
19	over the report a little bit to refresh the dates and	
20	times a little bit, and I read the first page of the	
21	invest note that we prepared after the case. I mean, that	
22	was my my relevance to the case, in my opinion.	
23	Q You said the first page of the invest note; is	
24	that right?	

	10
1	A Yes.
2	Q You've got a bunch of documents here in front
3	of you.
4	A Yes.
5	Q If you look at the one that says Exhibit 12, I
6	think, at the top okay.
7	Is that what you were talking about, when you
8	said the invest note?
9	A Yes.
10	Q So you've reviewed the first page of that?
11	A Yes, sir.
12	Q And I think you referenced maybe another
13	document you looked at. What was that?
14	A Our incident report.
15	Q What is the I understand okay.
16	When you reviewed the incident report, is there
17	anything additional that you think is important on the
18	incident report that is not included in your investigation
19	notes?
20	A I you're going to have to narrow the scope
21	for me on that. I mean, that's
22	Q When is the last time you reviewed it?
23	A Last week for that. I read this again today.
24	The incident report was last week when I read it.

	11
1	Q I'm just wondering in terms of the incident
2	report whether there was anything that stood out to you
3	that you thought is not included in the investigation
4	notes that's relative to the use of force or anything?
5	A Not that I can recall.
6	Q Did you have a conversation recently with
7	Officer Scherer about the deposition today?
8	A Yeah, we talked. I don't remember what day it
9	was. I mean, it was I was just kind of since I've
10	never been through this before you know, I've testified
11	in court, and I was a detective for a long time and all
12	that, and I've done big cases, but I've never been
13	deposed. So I was just kind of asking him what should I
14	be expecting in here and how this thing all goes; do you
15	know what I mean? So
16	Q When is the last time you spoke to anyone other
17	than your attorneys about the deposition today?
18	A I talked to my girlfriend a little bit about
19	it.
20	Q When was that?
21	A This morning.
22	Q Anything in particular about the case or just
23	the fact that you had a deposition?
24	A Just the fact that I had a deposition.

	12
1	Q When you spoke with Officer Scherer, did you go
2	through the events a little bit to try to, you know, make
3	sure your stories lined up?
4	A We went over the events, but it wasn't to line
5	anything up. It was just this is what I did, this is
6	what I recall happening. I don't know, you know this
7	is basically, the timeline. There was a couple
8	questions where I didn't remember if he told me to get up
9	at one point when he was going to tase him again or not.
10	I honestly don't remember. That's all that was said.
11	Q This is a conversation the two of you had in
12	the parking lot of a church?
13	A Yes.
14	Q You guys were in your cruisers?
15	A Uh-huh.
16	Q Did you get out of your cruisers to have the
17	conversation?
18	A I don't think so.
19	Q Did you have your windows open?
20	A Yeah. I mean, I might have got out. I get out
21	and smoke every once in a while because we're not allowed
22	to smoke in the cruisers, so I might have gotten back in
23	and out. I don't know.
24	Q So you wanted to ask or Officer Scherer

13 1 asked you a few questions about is your memory of the events similar to his? 2 3 Α Correct. And you did the same with Officer Scherer? 4 0 5 Α Correct. Was there any -- there were some things that 6 7 Officer Scherer asked you, like did you stand up before Officer Scherer tased him the second time and you couldn't 8 remember if you stood up? 9 Α He didn't ask me that. I brought that up to 10 11 I said, "I don't remember if I stood up or if you told me to" -- "said move," or if I just was out of the 12 way of the wires and we weren't worried about it or what. 13 But I don't remember -- and then I said something about my 14 15 one hand was on -- I wanted to make sure he remembered it 16 the same as me, because if I thought it was on his right 17 hand when it was cuffed, and he -- and I wanted to make sure it wasn't on the left hand. So I asked him if it was 18 the right hand that I had, and he said that's how he 19 20 remembered it as well. 21 0 What else did you guys talk about? Any other 22 questions you guys had? About this case? 23 24 Yeah. Yeah, about memory issues. What else Q

			14
1	did you ask him?		
2	A	I don't remember anything else.	
3	Q	So he asked you there was a question about	
4	whether y	ou stood up when Officer Scherer tased him the	
5	second ti	me; right?	
6	A	Yes, sir.	
7	Q	You don't remember one way or the other?	
8	A	No, I don't.	
9	Q	And the other question was which hand were you	
10	holding?		
11	A	Right.	
12	Q	Or pushing down, I guess?	
13	A	No, just holding.	
14	Q	And do you remember?	
15	A	To my knowledge, it was the right he was	
16	laying on	his stomach, and it was the one closest to me,	
17	so it wou	ld have been this one, the right hand.	
18	Q	You were holding Jordn's right hand?	
19	A	It was in a cuff I was basically kind of	
20	holding t	he cuff around his hand, do you know what I mean	١,
21	while I w	as kneeling next to him on the ground.	
22	Q	Anything else that you guys discussed?	
23	A	Not that I remember, sir.	
24	Q	This would have been Monday?	

	15
1	A I think so.
2	Q Have you talked to so that would have been
3	Monday, September I'm sorry. I have September on my
4	mind. Monday, March 13th, 2017?
5	A I'm not sure.
6	Q Have you talked to Sergeant Moore at all about,
7	you know, the events involving Jordn Miller?
8	A We might have brought it up about the
9	deposition coming up or something, but we haven't gone
10	over we haven't talked about like this.
11	Q Not like you did with Officer Scherer?
12	A Correct.
13	Q How about since September of 2015, after this
14	happened with Jordn Miller?
15	Have you sat down at any point other than
16	when you guys put together your investigative note
17	together, outside of that, have you sat down with Sergeant
18	Moore at all to talk to her about what happened?
19	A I'm sure I have.
20	Q Do you have any idea
21	A There was one day that they both came over to
22	my house and we went over everything because we were we
23	were kind of heartbroken. We wanted it was kind of
24	like a thing that we shared together. I don't even know

	16
1	if we were talking about the case itself, but just being
2	together, because we were all going through this together.
3	Q And they came over to your house?
4	A Yes, sir.
5	Q How long after Jordn's death do you think this
6	was?
7	A I don't know. A week, maybe.
8	Q And you said you guys went over everything.
9	What do you mean by that?
10	A Just the sequence of events and how how big
11	this is to an officer.
12	You know, I've never been through anything like
13	this before. So I mean, I was actually tearing up when I
14	was sitting there with them talking and going over it.
15	It's just something that it's a big thing for everybody
16	to go through.
17	Q And you said you guys had you already
18	completed all of your documentation?
19	A Yes.
20	Q At that point? Okay.
21	And did you have any documentation with you
22	A No.
23	Q when you were going over the sequence of
24	events?

	17	7
1	A No.	
2	Q And when you say the sequence of events, are	
3	you walking through, you know, from the time you get	
4	here's dispatch, here's the information you get, you're	
5	responding, the uses of force, that type of thing?	
6	A No. It was more of a can you believe this	
7	happened the way this did? I can't believe this you	
8	know, this happened to us; do you know what I mean?	
9	Especially since, you know, I've never been through	
10	something like that.	
11	So, I mean, I as a detective, I have worked	
12	on some things like that, but I've never been through it.	
13	Q As a detective and were you a detective at	
14	Springfield Township?	
15	A Yes.	
16	Q As a detective at Springfield Township, did you	
17	ever investigate any in-custody deaths?	
18	A I was the investigator on the Holcomb case.	
19	Q How long had you been a detective at that	
20	point?	
21	A What year was that?	
22	Q I don't know. Do you remember?	
23	A I would have been a detective probably at least	
24	four or five years at that point, I believe.	

	18
1	Q What was your role as a detective in that case?
2	A I went to the scene, secured the scene.
3	I was actually working a side job at IHOP when
4	the call went out, and I drove to the scene. And then
5	basically processed the whole crime the scene of the
6	incident. I don't want to say crime.
7	Q When you say you were working a side job at
8	IHOP when the call goes out, is that a call regarding that
9	Mr. Holcomb is dead or the initial call
10	A The initial call.
11	Q And do you remember so you left your job at
12	IHOP to respond to the initial call?
13	A Correct.
14	Q And I know it's been some time, but what do you
15	just remember generally about what that initial call was?
16	A It was a man in a field. He was disrobing I
17	believe they said disrobing. I'm not positive. It's been
18	a long time. And Officer Albrecht said she deployed her
19	Taser as he ran, I think, at her or was going to try and
20	get past her. We don't know if he was running past her or
21	her gun. And she deployed the Taser, said she had him on
22	the ground. Officer Moore showed up. And that's right
23	when I got I was already getting ready to leave in case
24	something happened where I could go help. And then

		19
1	Officer Moore said that he's lost signs of life or	
2	something. They called out for a ambulance, and I'm a	
3	detective, so I decided just to go.	
4	Q The side job at IHOP, were you working	
5	security?	
6	A Yes.	
7	Q So you're in uniform; right?	
8	A Yes, sir.	
9	Q And by the time you get there, there's already	
10	now a report that there's no signs of life?	
11	A Correct.	
12	Q And did you interview witnesses?	
13	A I don't remember.	
14	Q Do you remember if you	
15	A I don't think I did. I didn't get deposed on	
16	that, so	
17	Q As a detective, what was your role in terms of	
18	what you were doing?	
19	You know, are you investigating wrongdoing?	
20	Are you just cataloging evidence? What's your role?	
21	A At that point, I think they kind of turned it	
22	into an internal investigation. So I did process the	
23	scene that night and then maybe I don't remember if it	•
24	was a captain or a sergeant or somebody maybe took over	

	20
1	part of the investigation. I think I went to the autopsy
2	on that, but that was it.
3	Q Did you go to the autopsy in this case, Jordn
4	Miller?
5	A No, sir.
6	Q Did you ever speak to anyone from the medical
7	examiner's office in this case?
8	A I think I might have no, no, that wasn't the
9	medical examiner. I asked somebody if they had heard if
10	he passed away. I think it was Jason Grom from the
11	medical examiner's office. He was out on the scene for
12	something else, and I said, "Did you hear if Mr. Miller
13	had passed," and he told me yes. That was the extent of
14	it.
15	Q Did you ever speak to anyone from the Summit
16	County prosecutor's office about Jordn Miller?
17	A No.
18	Q Or this incident?
19	A Not that I'm aware of.
20	Q The Holcomb matter, this report of a man
21	disrobing, was he in a field? Is that what you said?
22	A In a field or in a shed or near a shed, in a
23	horse I know there was a horse barn close by.
24	Q And that report of disrobing, that's a sign or

			21
1	a warning	sign of a condition some people call it	
2	excited d	elirium?	
3	A	Yes.	
4	Q	Have you heard that?	
5	A	Yes.	
6	Q	Do you agree with that?	
7	A	Yes, sir.	
8	Q	On September 8th, 2015, were you wearing body	
9	armor?		
10	A	No, sir.	
11	Q	How tall are you?	
12	A	5'11.	
13	Q	How much do you weigh?	
14	A	260, 265, depending on what I had for lunch.	
15	Q	Do you work out at all, lift weights?	
16	A	I really haven't been in the gym in a long	
17	time. I	do some pushup and situps at home.	
18	Q	How about back in 2014, 2015? Were you working	
19	out?		
20	A	Same.	
21	Q	Did you have a Taser	
22	A	Yes.	
23	Q	in September of 2015?	
24	A	Uh-huh, yes.	

		22
1	Q Did you have a gun?	
2	A Yes, sir.	
3	Q At any point when you were interacting with	
4	Jordn Miller, did you remove the Taser from its holster?	
5	A No, sir.	
6	Q At any point when you were interacting with	
7	Jordn Miller on September 8th, 2015, did you direct or	
8	tell Officer Scherer to use the Taser?	
9	A No, sir.	
10	Q At any point on September 8th, 2015, did you	
11	punch or kick Jordn Miller?	
12	A I gave him a forehand I hit him with my	
13	forearm right there to the base of his neck.	
14	Q And we'll talk a little bit more about this	
15	later, but it was your right arm?	
16	A Left.	
17	Q Left arm. Because were you on Jordn's right	
18	side?	
19	A Uh-huh.	
20	Q So he's and the reason you hit him in the	
21	base of his neck is because he's prone?	
22	A Right.	
23	Q So does he lift his head up, or is his head	
24	down when you hit him with the forearm?	

	23
1	A He had just got done biting Bubba on the leg,
2	and Bubba said, "Ow, he bit me." And my reaction was to
3	get him down. He was still arched up. And I hit him with
4	my forearm, so he and then I kind of laid on top of him
5	until he stopped.
6	Q And Officer Scherer or Bubba's testimony was
7	that after Jordn bit him, he stood up, took a step back,
8	stood up first, he told you he's biting me?
9	A Right.
10	Q Stood up, and then he kicked?
11	A Uh-huh.
12	Q Jordn Miller; correct?
13	A Yes.
14	Q And he kicked him with his right leg?
15	A Uh-huh.
16	Q Onto what would be Jordn's left side because
17	Jordn was prone?
18	A Yes, sir.
19	Q And at the time Officer Scherer kicked Jordn
20	Miller, you had already struck Jordn in the back of the
21	head with your forearm and was kind of laying on him?
22	A It was kind of about the same time. As I'm
23	going down with him, I see Bubba kick him. It was at
24	about the same time.

			24
1	Q	How long did you stay on top of Jordn with kind	
2	of your f	ull body weight like that?	
3	A	It wasn't my full body weight, first; and maybe	
4	five, ten	seconds.	
5	Q	Other than that strike with the forearm, did	
6	you punch	or strike Jordn?	
7	A	No.	
8	Q	Did you ever kick Jordn?	
9	A	No.	
10	Q	Based on everything you observed in interacting	
11	with Jord	n, you didn't feel the need to kick him; fair?	
12	A	Not for me to kick him.	
13	Q	Right. And based on everything in your	
14	interacti	ons with Jordn, you didn't feel the need to pull	
15	your Tase	r; correct?	
16	A	I hadn't one of us was going to do it. If	
17	he wouldn	't have done it, I would have done it.	
18	Q	And why is that?	
19	A	Because he was out of control and our hands-on	
20	wasn't wo	rking.	
21	Q	I'm going to ask you some general rules or	
22	principle	s, okay?	
23	A	Rules as to what?	
24	Q	What you believe as a police officer.	

	25	;
1	A Oh, okay.	
2	Q And I've already gone through these with	
3	Officer Scherer.	
4	A Uh-huh.	
5	Q A police officer must never needlessly endanger	
6	a member of the public; true?	
7	A A member of the public or a suspect?	
8	Q Are they two different things?	
9	A They could be.	
10	Q Tell me about that.	
11	A Well, if he's a member of the public, and he's	
12	not say he's the one standing by the car, not the one	
13	in the car, then I wouldn't needlessly ever have to I	
14	would move these people first and then have to deal with	
15	Jordn Miller, in that case.	
16	So he would be the suspect that I would be	
17	dealing with.	
18	The public at that point to me is the people	
19	that are the bystanders.	
20	Q In terms of your interactions with Jordn	
21	Miller, did you view him as a member of the public that it	
22	was your job to help?	
23	A Yes.	
24	Q And is that because based on the information	

	26
1	you received this was a man in the throes of a mental
2	health crisis?
3	A Correct.
4	Q So let me ask you, then: A police officer must
5	never needlessly endanger a member of the public; true?
6	A True.
7	Q A police officer should strive to uphold the
8	safety of the public; true?
9	A True.
10	Q When there's more than one way to handle or
11	restrain a member of the public, a police officer should
12	always select the way that's safest for that member of the
13	public; true?
14	MR. LUTE: Objection.
15	Go ahead.
16	A True.
17	BY MR. HILL:
18	Q This includes deciding what force to use; true?
19	A True.
20	Q This includes making decisions about how to
21	restrain a person; true?
22	A True.
23	Q This includes planning how to address members
24	of the public in a medical or mental crisis; true?

			27
1		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
2		Go ahead.	
3	A	True.	
4	BY MR. H	IILL:	
5	Q	Police officers must use the least amount of	
6	force nee	eded under the circumstances; true?	
7	A	True.	
8	Q	Unnecessary force is excessive force; true?	
9		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
10		Go ahead.	
11	A	Can you read that again, please?	
12	BY MR. H	IILL:	
13	Q	Yes. Unnecessary force is excessive force;	
14	true?		
15		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
16		Go ahead.	
17	A	True.	
18	BY MR. H	IILL:	
19	Q	Once a person is restrained, police are no	
20	longer pe	ermitted to use force; true?	
21	A	False.	
22		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
23		THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	
24		MR. LUTE: Go ahead.	

	28
1	A False.
2	BY MR. HILL:
3	Q Why do you say it's false that a police officer
4	is permitted to use force once a person is restrained?
5	A Because he can still be a threat to himself or
6	another member of society or he could be trying to injure
7	me.
8	Q In terms of policies here at Springfield
9	Township, are you familiar with the policies on the use of
10	force?
11	A Yes. I haven't reviewed them, but
12	Q But you need to be versed in them in order to
13	do your job; right?
14	A Correct.
15	Q And maybe even if they're not the written
16	policies, at least the informal customs and practices of
17	the department; true?
18	A True.
19	Q Is it one of the informal customs or practices
20	of the department that police officers are allowed to use
21	force on a person who has been restrained?
22	A If necessary.
23	Q And what types of force are police officers
24	here at Springfield Township allowed to use on a

		2	29
1	restraine	d person?	
2	A	Up to the force that's necessary to get them in	
3	control.		
4	Q	What kind of force have you seen officers at	
5	Springfie	ld Township use within policy or practice on a	
6	restraine	d person?	
7		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
8		You may answer.	
9	A	Hands-on.	
10	BY MR. H	ILL:	
11	Q	What kind of hands-on?	
12	A	Use your hands to try to control them.	
13	Q	You mean like striking someone with a fist?	
14	A	If no, I don't think I have ever seen	
15	anybody t	hat was in cuffs get punched. But holding them	
16	down phys	ically or doing whatever you need to get them in	
17	the cell	so they they're somewhere where they're not	
18	going to	hurt be a danger to anyone.	
19	Q	Can a police officer use a electrical-conducted	
20	weapon on	a restrained person?	
21	A	Yes.	
22	Q	And that's something you've seen happen here?	
23	A	In this case, yes.	
24	Q	In this case, do you mean Jordn Miller's case?	

		30
1	A	That's the only time I've ever seen it.
2	Q	Is a police officer how long have you been a
3	police of	ficer here?
4	A	17 years. This is my 17th year.
5	Q	And have all 17 years been at Springfield
6	Township?	
7	A	Yes, sir.
8	Q	Any other types of force?
9		And let me say something. You said holding a
10	person do	wn physically; correct?
11	A	Uh-huh, yes, sir.
12	Q	Holding a person down physically against their
13	will, tha	t's considered a use of force; correct?
14	A	Correct.
15	Q	Part of a police officer's job is to help
16	members o	f the public who are in trouble; true?
17	A	True.
18	Q	And that includes all members of society; true?
19	A	True.
20	Q	It includes regardless of race; correct?
21	A	Yes, sir.
22	Q	Regardless of age?
23	A	Yes, sir.
24	Q	Regardless of socioeconomic status?

			31
1	A	Correct.	
2	Q	It includes people who are on drugs?	
3	A	True.	
4	Q	It includes people who are mentally ill?	
5	A	Yes, sir.	
6	Q	It includes people who are medically	
7	compromise	ed?	
8	A	Yes, sir.	
9	Q	It includes people who have a diminished mental	
10	capacity?		
11	A	Yes.	
12	Q	The job of a police officer is to serve and	
13	protect th	nose people; true?	
14	A	Correct.	
15	Q	It's your job as a police officer to protect	
16	people's	constitutional rights; true?	
17	A	True.	
18	Q	You took an oath to protect the constitutional	
19	rights of	the people in this community; true?	
20	A	Yes.	
21	Q	What constitutional rights did you swear to	
22	uphold?		
23		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
24		Go ahead.	

		32
1	A All of them.	
2	BY MR. HILL:	
3	Q Give me some. Name some.	
4	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
5	Go ahead.	
6	A The right to search and seizure, to bear arms.	
7	I mean, every right that they have. I don't know all the	
8	rights off the top of my head. But to protect them.	
9	BY MR. HILL:	
10	Q You said search and seizure; right?	
11	A Yes, sir.	
12	Q You're talking about the Fourth Amendment?	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q It's your sworn responsibility to protect	
15	people's Fourth Amendment rights to be free from	
16	unreasonable searches and seizures; right?	
17	A Yes.	
18	Q And a seizure means to well, how do you	
19	describe a seizure? Is that to hold somebody against	
20	their will?	
21	A Unlawfully.	
22	Q Pardon?	
23	A Unlawfully.	
24	Q I mean, just the definition of a seizure,	

```
33
1
    though, to seize someone, what is that?
2
          Α
               Oh, yes.
3
               MR. LUTE:
                          Objection.
               Go ahead.
 4
     BY MR. HILL:
5
6
               It's to restrain someone?
          0
7
          Α
               Yes.
8
          0
               It's to use force against someone to stop them
9
    from doing something?
10
          Α
               Yes.
11
               Tasering a person can be considered a seizure;
          0
12
    correct?
13
               MR. LUTE: Objection.
14
               Go ahead.
15
          Α
               Yes.
16
     BY MR. HILL:
               Can kicking somebody be considered a seizure to
17
          Q
    stop them from doing something?
18
               MR. LUTE: Objection.
19
20
               Go ahead.
21
          Α
               Yes.
22
     BY MR. HILL:
23
               It was your sworn obligation on September 8th,
    2015, to protect Jordn Miller's constitutional rights;
24
```

	34
1	true?
2	A How much can I answer that? I mean, yes, I am,
3	but I also have the duty, if he's a suspect in a crime, to
4	investigate and detain him.
5	Q When you were interacting with Jordn Miller,
6	were you treating him as a suspect in a crime?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And was that your primary view of Jordn Miller
9	when you were interacting with him, is a suspect in a
10	crime?
11	A Well, initially, when the call came out, it
12	came out as I was going to help him. But when I got to
13	the scene, that changed.
14	Q So in your mind, initially your view was this
15	is a guy with a mental health problem that I am going to
16	help; correct?
17	A Right.
18	Q And then when you get to the scene, your mind
19	changes from police officer helping a person in a crisis
20	to, what, stopping a criminal?
21	A No, it didn't change. I added it.
22	Q So when you were using force against Jordn
23	Miller, was it because he was a suspect in a crime?
24	A Both.

	• • • •	
		35
1	Q That was one of your motivations?	
2	A Yes.	
3	Q When you say that was one of your motivations,	
4	can you tell me what that means?	
5	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
6	Go ahead.	
7	A When I walked up to the window of the car where	
8	these people said he was trying to steal their car, which	
9	was a felony, and I heard him some person say he tried	
10	to stab me I don't know who said it or where it came	
11	from, but it was right outside of the window, of course	
12	now he becomes a suspect in a felony trying to steal a	
13	vehicle and possibly some kind of assault or felonious	
14	assault.	
15	BY MR. HILL:	
16	Q Anything else?	
17	A As far as what?	
18	Q Criminal activity.	
19	A Oh, I guess criminal damaging, too. He had	
20	broken one of the turn signals things off the car that	
21	they said.	
22	Q They said that to you?	
23	A Yes.	
24	Q Did you have a conversation with these people?	

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

36

Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1 - March 15, 2017

This is -- well, as I was walking up the driveway, the one guy said he's trying to steal our car, and they were holding him in the car. So there wasn't a whole lot of time just to stand there and talk with the gentleman. When I spoke to Officer Scherer, Well, right. the impression I got is the two of you were parked on the You parked first and him right behind you. Α I backed up. Because I had actually driven down the road past -- the call went out on Milo White, and then I was almost to Milo White, and then they called out that he was now on -- in the car on Abington. When I was coming down Abington, I really wasn't paying attention to the numbers, because I saw Officer Scherer down here talking to somebody, so I assumed that's where the house was. So I drove down the road. And I had passed the And he said, no, that was just somebody else house now. trying to say something about this guy tried to steal their car, too. So I backed up the road, and he pulled up in front of me. So my car was one way. His was the other way. You guys were facing each other? Q

	37
1	A Correct. And that's when we got out and met
2	Mr I don't remember his name. The gentleman that came
3	down the driveway.
4	Q Mr. Clark?
5	A Yes. Chester, maybe.
6	Q And the impression I got from Officer Scherer
7	is the two of you you and Officer Scherer, or Bubba,
8	walked kind of lockstep, step-by-step up to the vehicle?
9	A Yes, sir.
10	Q And there's no time where the two of you are
11	speaking directly to any of these people around the Jeep
12	except for basically telling them to get out of the way?
13	A Correct.
14	Q You're not because your focus is on Jordn
15	Miller; correct?
16	A Correct.
17	Q Your focus at that point is not on getting
18	investigatory information from these individuals; correct?
19	A Correct.
20	Q So you're not interviewing them at that point?
21	A No. But they had volunteered some information.
22	Those things I heard, they were saying as we were walking
23	up and what Mr Mr. Clark had told us on the way up the
24	driveway, or at the end of the driveway.

ſ			
			38
1	Q	You've never testified at all; right?	
2	A	I've testified in court.	
3	Q	Have you ever testified as an expert on the use	
4	of force	or police procedures?	
5	A	No, sir.	
6	Q	Have you ever been retained as a consultant on	
7	the use o	of force or police procedures?	
8	A	No, sir.	
9	Q	Do you consider yourself to be an expert on the	
10	use of fo	orce or police procedures?	
11	A	No, sir.	
12	Q	Have you ever been retained by anyone to	
13	consult o	on the training of police officers?	
14	A	No.	
15	Q	Do you train police officers here at	
16	Springfie	eld Township?	
17	A	I am I was the certified ASP instructor.	
18	Q	What is that?	
19	A	The metal baton, collapsible baton. But I've	
20	never tra	ained anybody.	
21	Q	Do you carry a collapsible baton?	
22	A	I have one in my police bag. But we have since	
23	since	I'm not I'm certified to do it, or there's a	
24	thing in	our policy that everybody has to recertify every	

	39
1	year in our police policy. And I was trying to get the
2	chief to change a little bit of that wording, because ASP
3	only requires once-in-a-lifetime training, and ours says
4	you have to certify in it every year. So I would have to
5	put everybody through the whole class every year rather
6	than just show that they still know how to you know,
7	like a I don't know. They can show me that they still
8	know all the strikes and how to use the ASP. They've now
9	removed the ASP from the training curriculum, so
10	Q Other than ASP, do you train anyone else here
11	at Springfield Township on any kind of uses of force?
12	A No.
13	Q How about on any kind of police practices?
14	A I'm a field training officer.
15	Q When did you become a field training officer?
16	A Oh, actually before I went into the detective
17	bureau. So I was in there for 14 years ago, but I've
18	only trained one person before I became a detective, and
19	I've only trained one since I came out.
20	Q So two people in your lifetime?
21	A Yes.
22	Q Who are those people?
23	A Matt Heinball and Szuhay, no 207. I don't know
24	his first name.

	40
1	Q The person that was before, 14 years ago, which
2	one was that?
3	A Heinball.
4	Q Is he on the force?
5	A Nope.
6	Q And Szuhay?
7	A Uh-huh.
8	Q How do you spell that; do you know?
9	A S-Z-U-H-A-Y.
10	Q When did you train Szuhay?
11	A Just recently, a couple months ago.
12	Q So after the incident?
13	A In one phase of the training.
14	Q What phase?
15	A Phase II.
16	Q Which is what?
17	A Where they actually the first phase well,
18	they go through 40 hours of reading stuff in the office.
19	And the first phase is I think 80 hours of them just
20	sitting there observing. They're not allowed to do
21	anything. I mean, they might be able to do some paperwork
22	and start learning that. But Phase II is when they
23	actually I start evaluating them on they can start
24	handling small calls, and I can tell what they're you

	41
1	know, and I can interject if they get stumped on something
2	or don't know what to do.
3	Q So the first person you trained in 14 years or
4	so was after the events involving Jordn Miller?
5	A Yes, sir.
6	Q And you said Phase II, which are kind of
7	small smaller calls?
8	A I mean, he goes on every call with me, but I
9	can handle the bigger ones if I need to, and I can let him
10	kind of work into
11	Q I understand.
12	A handling bigger calls.
13	Q And as a field training officer, do you train
14	him in any way on uses of force?
15	A No.
16	Q You're not training anyone here in the
17	department on uses of force?
18	A No, sir.
19	Q Force means any violence, compulsion, or
20	constraint physically exerted by any means upon or against
21	a person or thing; true?
22	A True.
23	Q Do you agree with that?
24	That includes an officer's decision to

ĺ			
			42
1	physically	grab and move a person; true?	
2	A	Yes.	
3	Q	It includes an officer's decision to restrain	
4	somebody;	true?	
5	A	Yes.	
6	Q	It includes an officer's decision to hold a	
7	person on	the ground; true?	
8	A	Yes, sir.	
9	Q	It includes the decision to use a conducted	
10	electrical	weapon; true?	
11	A	Yes.	
12	Q	It includes the decision to strike somebody	
13	with a for	rearm; true?	
14	A	Correct.	
15	Q	It includes the decision to kick somebody;	
16	true?		
17	A	Yes.	
18	Q	It includes the decision to place your foot on	
19	someone's	back to keep them in a prone position; true?	
20	A	Yes.	
21	Q	When deciding whether to use force on a member	
22	of the pub	olic, police officers should consider the mental	
23	capacity c	of the subject at the time; true?	
24		MR. LUTE: Objection.	

		43
		13
1	Go ahead.	
2	A True.	
3	BY MR. HILL:	
4	Q And why is that?	
5	A Read the question again, please.	
6	Q When deciding whether to use force on a member	
7	of the public, police officers should consider the mental	
8	capacity of the subject at the time?	
9	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
10	Go ahead.	
11	A For the safety of themselves, the police	
12	officers, for the safety of the subject or suspect, and	
13	the other public.	
14	BY MR. HILL:	
15	Q You say the safety of the subject. What do you	
16	mean?	
17	A Well, if I'm only viewing him as a	
18	mentally-handicapped person, having some kind of	
19	experience, then he's not a suspect, but I still have to	
20	help him.	
21	Q You mean and you're describing possibly	
22	somebody who is having a mental health crisis?	
23	A Correct.	
24	Q And that would be a type of situation where	

		4	4
1	you're be	ing called because a person is having a mental	
2	health cr	isis?	
3	A	Correct.	
4	Q	You would want to consider that person's	
5	potential	ly diminished mental capacity?	
6	A	Correct.	
7	Q	And part of that is because that person, one,	
8	may not be	e able to control his behavior?	
9	A	Correct.	
10	Q	That person might not be able to follow police	
11	commands?		
12	A	Correct.	
13	Q	That person might not understand what they're	
14	doing at t	the time?	
15		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
16		Go ahead if you know.	
17	A	Say that again.	
18	BY MR. H	ILL:	
19	Q	That person with the diminished mental capacity	
20	or in the	throes of a mental health crisis might not be	
21	able to un	nderstand what they're doing at the time?	
22		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
23		Go ahead if you know.	
24	A	I wouldn't know. I've never I mean, I would	

	45
1	assume that, but I don't know that for a fact.
2	Q I mean, that's one of the reasons, though, that
3	you're considering, a person's mental state, when you're
4	approaching them?
5	A Correct.
6	Q And what force to use?
7	A Correct.
8	Q Some individuals with a diminished mental
9	capacity may act in ways that are inconsistent with the
10	police officer's commands; true?
11	A Correct.
12	Q Some individuals with diminished mental
13	capacity may not even understand that they're interacting
14	with the police; true?
15	A True.
16	Q Some individuals with diminished mental
17	capacities might not understand the roles of police
18	officers in a given situation?
19	A True.
20	Q And some examples of people who police officers
21	might encounter with a diminished mental capacity could be
22	people with mental retardation?
23	A Yes, sir.
24	Q It could be elderly people with Alzheimer's or

			46
1	dementia?		
2	A	Yes, sir.	
3	Q	It could be even very young children?	
4	A	Yes.	
5	Q	It could be somebody who is in shock or in a	
6	coma from	diabetes?	
7	A	Yes.	
8	Q	That's something that officers are trained on;	
9	right?		
10	A	Yes.	
11	Q	It could be somebody who has had an intentional	
12	or uninter	ntional overdose of medication?	
13	A	Yes.	
14	Q	It could be somebody on drugs?	
15	A	Yes.	
16	Q	It could be somebody who is having a mental	
17	health cr	isis?	
18	A	Yes.	
19	Q	What are some of the ways that police officers	
20	can addre	ss a person with a diminished mental capacity to	1
21	try to ave	oid force?	
22		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
23		Go ahead.	
24	A	That's a pretty broad question to answer, and	

```
47
1
    every situation is different.
2
     BY MR. HILL:
               Give me some examples of how you've been
3
         Q
    trained to approach people with a diminished mental
4
5
    capacity.
               Talk -- talk slow, talk clear, talk low, don't
6
7
    be aggressive towards them until you have to be
8
    aggressive. Of course, you can try to talk to them.
                                                             Ιf
    they don't comply, then you have to take measures to get
9
    them the help that they need.
10
11
               I think you said talk slow; correct?
         Q
12
         Α
               (Nods head.)
               Yes?
13
         0
14
         Α
               Yes, sir.
                          Sorry.
15
               When you say talk slow, that's kind of
         Q
16
    measuring your delivery of voice, being very calm?
17
         Α
               Correct.
               Not doing anything to act erratically or
18
         Q
19
    agitate this person?
20
         Α
               To start, yes.
21
         0
               Same thing. You said talk low.
                                                 So lower your
22
    voice, be calm?
23
         Α
               Yes.
24
               Is that for the same reason, you don't want to
         Q
```

-	
	48
1	do anything to needlessly agitate this person?
2	A Correct.
3	Q You said don't get aggressive unless you have
4	to; is that right?
5	A Correct.
6	Q So when you're approaching somebody who might
7	have a diminished mental capacity, you want to use
8	restraint in going hands-on; fair?
9	MR. LUTE: Objection.
10	Go ahead.
11	A Depends on the situation.
12	BY MR. HILL:
13	Q You don't want to use you don't want to get
14	aggressive unless that person presents a threat of injury
15	or danger to you or a member of the public; true?
16	MR. LUTE: Objection.
17	Go ahead.
18	A Depends on the situation.
19	BY MR. HILL:
20	Q What do you mean?
21	A If he's in a mental capacity where he's also a
22	suspect, then it might be go right to it. It depends on
23	what is going on in the whole totality of the
24	circumstances that we're considering or what's going on.

49 1 You can't just lump it into every time you walk up to a 2 suspect and -- there's no set way that this is going to go in police work. 3 When you're approaching somebody with a 4 0 diminished mental capacity who has been implicated in some 5 kind of property damage or other crime, do you still use 6 7 this approach of talk slow, talk low, don't get 8 aggressive, or do you move directly to force? We usually try to talk to them, if we can. 9 Are you allowed to use force against a person 10 0 with a diminished mental capacity if they don't pose a 11 threat of injury to you or a member of the public? 12 13 MR. LUTE: Objection. Go ahead. 14 To get them the help they need, yes. 15 Α 16 BY MR. HILL: You're allowed to use force on a person with a 17 O diminished mental capacity if they don't -- if they're not 18 19 posing any threat to you or a member of the public in 20 order to get them help? Is that --21 What kind of -- I guess you've got to break it 22 down into every mental problem that they could have. 23 Did they tell somebody they're going to kill 24 themselves and they don't want to go to the hospital?

	50
1	Then yes, I have to pink slip them and get them into the
2	hospital.
3	Q What force are you allowed to use?
4	A As much as it takes to get them secure.
5	Q Is it your understanding as a police officer
6	that you're able to use as much force as is needed to
7	secure somebody if they're in a diminished mental
8	capacity?
9	A We follow our, you know first you go hands-
10	on. If that doesn't work, you can go up the ladder until
11	he's secured.
12	I mean, there's a limit to the situation; do
13	you know what I mean? Every situation is going to be
14	different.
15	If I walk into a house and a guy just told
16	he's having a medical or a mental breakdown and he's
17	holding a gun and he's pointing it at me or someone else,
18	then of course I'm not going to go walk over there and
19	talk low to him.
20	Q Suppose it's a situation where a person is
21	contained in a closed space and is not using any weapons
22	or holding anything in his hands? What amount of force
23	are you allowed to use?
24	MR. LUTE: Objection.

	51
1	Go ahead.
2	A What has he said? What has he told you? Why
3	was I called there?
4	BY MR. HILL:
5	Q Based on that example, you can't
6	A I would evaluate him.
7	Q How would you evaluate him?
8	A In that situation, if I didn't know anything
9	more, then I would start talking to him.
10	Q When would you escalate that to hands-on force?
11	MR. LUTE: Objection.
12	A Depends on
13	MR. LUTE: You may answer.
14	THE WITNESS: Sorry.
15	A Depends on what his needs are at that point.
16	If he doesn't know what he's doing and I have to pink slip
17	him, I use enough force to get him to the ambulance or get
18	him to the hospital myself.
19	BY MR. HILL:
20	Q Would you ever Taser that person in order to
21	get them to the hospital?
22	MR. LUTE: Objection.
23	Go ahead.
24	A Depends. In that situation? What more did I

	52
1	learn from the time I got there?
2	I mean, this is an infinite possibility.
3	Did I learn something more about his situation
4	when I got there, or is it the same? Is he going to walk
5	out of the building with me or not?
6	BY MR. HILL:
7	Q You said it's an infinite possibility.
8	Do you have any kind of a policy or manual here
9	at Springfield Township to guide you in that
10	decision-making?
11	A Not that I'm aware of.
12	Q Do you have any have you received any
13	specific training here at Springfield Township in terms of
14	how to approach and handle a person in a mental health
15	crisis?
16	MR. LUTE: Objection.
17	Go ahead.
18	A Just experience.
19	BY MR. HILL:
20	Q I mean, but training?
21	A No, sir.
22	Q Is any training offered at Springfield Township
23	on how to interact or approach a person in the throes of a
24	mental health crisis?

		53
1	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
2	Go ahead.	
3	A Not that I'm aware of.	
4	BY MR. HILL:	
5	Q How about with respect to a person who may be	
6	under the influence of drugs?	
7	Is there any training that is offered by	
8	Springfield Township in terms of how to interact with a	
9	person who may be acting strangely or bizarrely because	
10	they're on drugs?	
11	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
12	Go ahead.	
13	A No, sir, not that I'm aware of.	
14	BY MR. HILL:	
15	Q And have you received any training on how to	
16	interact with members of the public who may be under the	
17	influence of drugs?	
18	A Not that I recall.	
19	Q Have you received any training by Springfield	
20	Township as to how to interact with a member of the publi	C
21	who may be in the throes of a medical crisis?	
22	A I have a CIT officer.	
23	Q Crisis intervention?	
24	A Uh-huh.	

54 1 When did you undergo crisis intervention Q training? 2 Α Oh, I don't remember. It was probably before I 3 went into the detective bureau. So 14 years ago. 4 That was here at Springfield Township? 5 Q It was through Akron. 6 7 Where were you employed? You were employed at 0 8 Springfield Township? 9 Α Yes. What did you have to do to get CIT training? 10 11 It was a long time ago. I remember we -- we Α had classroom stuff. I don't remember how many days it 12 was; maybe three or four days. We had classroom stuff, 13 and then they took us to mentally-handicapped places where 14 15 people aren't well. And we had to sit and interact with 16 And then they did some scenarios at the end so you 17 could see the different ways people could come. teach you safety about it, how to deal with them safely 18 and how to -- how to safely deal with -- not get hurt; do 19 20 you know what I mean? And the things that you could see. 21 Some things you could see. 22 And this course that you took at Akron was 23 based on a crisis intervention model? 24 I would assume, yes. Α

	55
1	Q When you took that course at Akron, was there a
2	crisis intervention team here in place at Springfield
3	Township?
4	A There were other people that were CIT trained.
5	I don't know if we have we don't have an actual crisis
6	intervention team.
7	Q Who else on the force is trained in crisis
8	intervention?
9	A The only one I know for sure is Sergeant East.
10	Q So when you went through this crisis
11	intervention training at Akron, do you remember anything
12	that they taught you in terms of how mental illness or
13	mental health crises can change people's behavior?
14	A I can't tell you the bullets in the notebook or
15	anything, but basically the same thing we were discussing
16	earlier, that you lower your voice, you know, you don't
17	talk slow to them. You don't if they need space, you
18	give them space. And you try to figure out what the
19	problem is, what the best method is to get them help.
20	Q What did they teach you in terms of how you try
21	to find out what's going on with them?
22	A Well, you first would interact with them
23	verbally to see if they can answer your questions. Of
24	course, if there's another person on scene, you can ask

	56
1	one person can be asking them questions to figure out
2	what's going on while the other person is trying to calm
3	the person down. Of course, you have got to call the EMS,
4	have them evaluated, and figure out what needs to be done.
5	Q Who else can you access or try to get a hold of
6	to try to find out what's going on with the person?
7	A What do you mean?
8	Q You said one of the first things to do when
9	you're responding to a mental health crisis is try to find
10	out what's going on with this person; correct?
11	A Correct.
12	Q And the first thing is to try to interact with
13	them; correct?
14	A Correct.
15	Q But they may not be able to interact with you
16	because of whatever is going on with them; yes?
17	A Yes.
18	Q The next thing you can do or the next thing
19	that you should do is contact EMS, correct, because they
20	need medical help?
21	MR. LUTE: Objection.
22	Go ahead.
23	A Depends on the situation. I don't know that
24	I have to evaluate to find out if they're even in a crisis

		57
1	before I can do that.	
2	BY MR. HILL:	
3	Q I'm talking about a situation where you're	
4	responding to a mental health crisis.	
5	A Okay.	
6	Q You just said find out what's going on with	
7	this guy and contact EMS. That was your testimony;	
8	correct?	
9	A Contact EMS if I determine that he is in a	
10	mental state.	
11	Q Yes, correct. That's what you should do?	
12	A Correct.	
13	Q And in terms of finding out what's going on	
14	with that person, can you speak to family members about	
15	this person if they've if it's the family who has	
16	reported the mental health crisis?	
17	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
18	Go ahead.	
19	A Depends on the situation.	
20	BY MR. HILL:	
21	Q Is it something that officers should try to do	
22	if it's available?	
23	A Something they could do if they have time.	
24	Q When you say, "if they have time," you mean	

```
58
1
    it's not a situation where a person is charging at them or
    has a gun or a knife or something like that?
2
3
         Α
               Correct.
               MR. LUTE: Objection.
4
5
               Go ahead.
     BY MR. HILL:
6
7
               You're talking about a situation where the
         0
8
    person is maybe acting strangely or bizarre but he's
    contained and you've got time to deliberate and make
9
    decisions?
10
11
              MR. LUTE:
                         Objection.
12
               Go ahead.
                     But that could change at any moment.
13
         Α
               Yes.
     BY MR. HILL:
14
15
         Q
               I understand. But assuming --
16
         Α
              Yes.
               Assuming you have that kind of time, accessing
17
    information from family members is a reasonable option;
18
19
    true?
20
         Α
               True.
21
               And asking -- can you also ask -- let's say
    it's a situation where there's been a dispatch for a
22
23
    mental health crisis and the family members are not
24
    around. Can you ask dispatch to get -- you know, can
```

	59
1	somebody get additional information or send somebody to
2	the house
3	A I'm sorry. Can you ask me that again?
4	Q Sure. It was not a very clear question.
5	Suppose you've got a situation where you've got
6	a person who is acting very strangely and not in a
7	position to respond meaningfully to police, okay?
8	So the police officers aren't going to get
9	information from that individual; correct?
10	A Correct.
11	Q But the family members have reported that this
12	person is having a mental health crisis.
13	You as a police officer, can you contact
14	dispatch and say, "Can you send somebody to the family
15	member's house?" Can you get additional information?
16	MR. LUTE: Objection.
17	Go ahead.
18	A Yeah, we can.
19	BY MR. HILL:
20	Q Is that something that you think is reasonable
21	to do?
22	A If there's time. If nothing has changed.
23	Q I understand. When you're approaching someone
24	let me take a step back.

		60
1	When you have somebody that you believe has	
2	committed a crime or is suspected in committing a crime,	
3	do you change your approach based on whether or not the	
4	person you're dealing with is likely in a mental health	
5	crisis?	
6	A If they're in the commission of a felony?	
7	Q Any crime.	
8	A My job is to detain them.	
9	Q Okay.	
10	A And figure out what's going on.	
11	Q And I think you've answered my question, is	
12	that your approach to a suspected criminal act and	
13	detaining or restraining that person is going to be the	
14	same regardless of whether they're in the throes of a	
15	mental health crisis or not; is that a fair	
16	characterization of your testimony?	
17	A Correct.	
18	Q A police officer must never use force as a	
19	punitive measure; correct?	
20	A Absolutely.	
21	Q A police officer must never punish a person for	
22	being in a diminished mental state; true?	
23	A Correct.	
24	Q When addressing a member of the public with a	

```
61
1
    diminished mental capacity, a police officer must never
2
    make that person less safe; true?
              MR. LUTE:
3
                          Objection.
4
               You may answer if you understand the question.
5
               Read it again, please.
         Α
     BY MR. HILL:
6
7
               When addressing a member of the public with a
         0
8
    diminished mental capacity, a police officer must never
    make the person less safe; true?
9
               MR. LUTE: Objection.
10
11
               Go ahead.
               I don't know. I -- it could be either way.
12
    That depends on the situation as well.
13
14
     BY MR. HILL:
15
               Let me rephrase it. When addressing a member
         Q
    of the public with a diminished mental capacity, a police
16
17
    officer must do everything in his power to make that
    person safe; true?
18
19
               MR. LUTE:
                         Objection.
20
         Α
               Unless it -- unless he's making someone unsafe;
21
    right?
22
              My job is to protect all people.
                                                  If he's
    trying to hurt somebody else, I have to protect that
23
24
    person.
```

```
62
1
     BY MR. HILL:
               That's the only way you could make that person
2
          0
3
    in a diminished mental capacity less safe; true?
                          Objection.
 4
               MR. LUTE:
5
               Go ahead.
               That I can think of, yes.
6
7
     BY MR. HILL:
               Law enforcement officers like yourself are
8
          0
    called upon to help mentally ill people; true?
9
          Α
               Yes.
10
11
               It happens in lots of different scenarios;
          0
12
    right?
13
          Α
               Yes.
               As a police officer, you might be asked to
14
          Q
15
    address a person in the throes of a mental health crisis
16
    who is locked in a bedroom at his home; right?
17
          Α
               Yes.
               You might be asked to respond to a grocery
18
19
    store where a person is in the throes of a mental health
20
    crisis; correct?
21
          Α
               Yes, sir.
22
               It can -- police officers may be asked to help
          O
23
    people who are acting confused; correct?
24
          Α
               Yes, sir.
```

			63
1	Q	May be acting strangely; correct?	
2	A	Yes.	
3	Q	May be agitated; correct?	
4	A	Yes.	
5	Q	They may not understand the role of police;	
6	correct?		
7	A	I'm sorry. What?	
8	Q	They may not understand the role of police;	
9	correct?		
10	A	Yes.	
11		MR. HILL: Let me give you a second to have	
12	your coug	h drop.	
13		THE WITNESS: Get that thing to kick in.	
14		MR. HILL: Do you have enough water?	
15		THE WITNESS: I'm good. Thank you.	
16	BY MR. H	ILL:	
17	Q	When engaging members of the public who are	
18	suffering	a mental health crisis, police officers should	
19	attempt t	o engage in de-escalation tactics; true?	
20		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
21		You may answer.	
22	A	Read it again, please.	
23	BY MR. H	ILL:	
24	Q	When engaging members of the public who are	

		64
1	suffering a mental health crisis, police officers should	
2	attempt to engage in de-escalation tactics; true?	
3	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
4	You may answer.	
5	A If they can, yes.	
6	BY MR. HILL:	
7	Q They should attempt to; right?	
8	A Yes.	
9	Q And I think you may have already given me some,	
10	but what are some examples of de-escalation tactics that	
11	police can employ?	
12	A Just talking to the person, trying to get them	
13	to calm down. Of course, if we determine they're in a	
14	mental state, call the EMS, try to get them in the	
15	ambulance where they can calm down so nobody gets hurt,	
16	get the EMS guys in there without anybody getting hurt.	
17	Q Have you undergone I understand the crisis	
18	intervention training. I guess I should have asked you	
19	earlier.	
20	Do you still have any documents from that	
21	crisis intervention training?	
22	A Not personally. I mean, they might have a	
23	certificate for me from years ago.	
24	Q When is the last time you looked at any of the	

	65
1	PowerPoints or other documents from that training?
2	A Not since that training.
3	Q Have they offered that training since 14 years
4	ago, as far as you know, here at Springfield Township?
5	MR. LUTE: Objection.
6	A Not that I know of. Not to me personally.
7	BY MR. HILL:
8	Q I know Officer East went or Sergeant East, I
9	guess.
10	Did he go with you to the same event?
11	A I believe he was in my class.
12	Q And he's the only person that you know of who
13	has undergone that training?
14	A Correct.
15	Q How long was that training at Akron?
16	A It was three or four or five days. I think it
17	was four.
18	Q Do you know who put on that training? Like was
19	it OPOTA? Was it University of Akron?
20	A I don't honestly remember. It was sergeant
21	Yogi from Yoho or Yogi from Akron.
22	Q From Akron PD?
23	A Yes, sir.
24	Q Have you been trained to look for any signs or

	66
1	symptoms of mental illness in dealing with the public,
2	when you're asked to respond to an event, not just walking
3	down the street?
4	A Trained by who?
5	Q I don't know. Anyone. That's my question.
6	A Not that I mean, they might touch on that a
7	little bit in some of the trainings that you get, but not
8	a specific one on that, no.
9	Q I mean, you were never trained on at least
10	by here at Springfield Township, these are the signs and
11	symptoms of somebody in the throes of a mental health
12	crisis? You never got that kind of training here?
13	A Well, we go over the excited delirium. Is that
14	included in that?
15	Q I don't know. Do you think it's included?
16	MR. LUTE: Objection.
17	You may answer.
18	A Yes.
19	BY MR. HILL:
20	Q And when you say yes, that the signs and
21	symptoms of excited delirium overlap with the signs and
22	symptoms of mental illness, what do you mean?
23	MR. LUTE: Objection. I don't think he said
24	that. But go ahead.

	67		
1	BY MR. HILL:		
2	Q Let me ask you. What did you mean when you		
3	said that the excited the training on the signs and		
4	symptoms of excited delirium are also somehow training on		
5	the signs and symptoms of mental illness?		
6	MR. LUTE: Objection.		
7	Go ahead if you understand the question.		
8	A What I meant was excited delirium is part of		
9	one of the things that they teach you when that you		
10	could be involved in an interaction with a person in an		
11	event.		
12	I don't think it's at all the same as being in		
13	a mental breakdown kind of thing. It's a different		
14	it's a horse by a different name; do you know what I mean?		
15	Q What do you mean by that?		
16	A Like I mean, there's excited delirium, and		
17	then there's mental health.		
18	Q The training that you received on excited		
19	delirium, was that given to you by Officer Scherer?		
20	A Yes, that was the last one.		
21	Q That would have been like were you getting		
22	that annually when Officer Scherer was running the		
23	program?		
24	A Yes.		

	68	
1	Q And is it your recollection that that training	
2	ended like 2008, 2009, something along those lines?	
3	A I don't recall.	
4	Q Did it seem to end about the time that Chief	
5	Smith, John Smith, became the chief here?	
6	A I would I think so, yes.	
7	Q I want to I'm going to read you some signs,	
8	some warning signs strike that.	
9	I spoke with Officer Scherer at length about	
10	the warning signs, some of the warning signs of excited	
11	delirium. Okay?	
12	A Yes, sir.	
13	Q And I'm going to read some that he agreed to as	
14	being warning signs of excited delirium. I want to ask if	
15	you agree to that, okay?	
16	A Yes.	
17	Q He agreed mentally ill symptoms or symptoms of	
18	a mental illness are warning signs of excited delirium.	
19	Do you agree?	
20	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
21	Go ahead.	
22	A I guess they could be.	
23	BY MR. HILL:	
24	Q Delusions or hallucinations are signs strike	

```
69
1
    that.
               Delusions or hallucinations are signs that
2
3
    police officers should consider, potentially, due to
    excited delirium; true?
4
5
               MR. LUTE:
                          Objection.
               You may answer if you know.
6
7
         Α
               Yes.
8
     BY MR. HILL:
               Disorientation is a sign or symptom that police
9
         Q
    officers should consider might be due to excited delirium;
10
11
    true?
               Yes, sir.
12
               Disorganized or incoherent speech are symptoms
13
    or characteristics that police officers should consider
14
    might be warning signs of excited delirium?
15
16
         Α
               Yes.
17
               Shouting or yelling for no apparent reason are
    activities that police officers should consider warning
18
19
    signs of excited delirium; true?
20
         Α
               Yes, sir.
21
               Agitation for no apparent reason is a warning
22
    sign of excited delirium; true?
23
               MR. LUTE:
                          Objection.
24
               Go ahead.
```

			70
1	A	Yes, sir.	
2	BY MR. H	ILL:	
3	Q	A report that a person has disrobed or is	
4	disrobing	for no apparent reason is a warning sign of	
5	excited de	elirium; true?	
6	A	Yes.	
7	Q	A person's flailing their body parts and moving	
8	for no app	parent reason is a warning sign of excited	
9	delirium;	true?	
10	A	Yes.	
11		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
12		Go ahead.	
13		THE WITNESS: Oh.	
14	A	Yes.	
15	BY MR. H	ILL:	
16	Q	Any other warning signs of excited delirium	
17	that you'	re aware of that I didn't touch on?	
18	A	It sounds like you got all the ones that are	
19	pertinent	•	
20	Q	The big ones; right?	
21	A	The ones I can think of.	
22	Q	When deciding whether to use force on a member	
23	of the pul	olic, police officers should consider the medica	1
24	condition	of that person; correct?	

		71
1		MR. LUTE: Objection.
2		Go ahead.
3	A	Correct.
4	BY MR. H	ILL:
5	Q	For example, there are some people who are
6	considered	d especially vulnerable to injuries from uses of
7	force; con	rrect? Like pregnant women, for example?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	Frail people?
10	A	Correct.
11	Q	People with a low body mass index?
12	A	Okay.
13	Q	Do you agree with that?
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	People who may be under the influence of drugs
16	may be at	high risk of injury or death from uses of force;
17	correct?	
18		MR. LUTE: Objection.
19		Go ahead.
20	A	Yes.
21	BY MR. H	ILL:
22	Q	People who are in the throes of a mental health
23	crisis may	y be especially vulnerable to serious injury or
24	death from	m uses of force; correct?

```
72
1
               MR. LUTE:
                         Objection.
               Go ahead.
2
 3
         Α
               Yes.
     BY MR. HILL:
 4
               People suffering from warning signs of excited
5
         Q
6
    delirium may be especially vulnerable to serious injury or
7
    death from uses of force; true?
               MR. LUTE:
8
                          Objection.
               Go ahead.
9
10
         Α
               Yes.
11
     BY MR. HILL:
               When deciding whether to use force on members
12
13
    of the public, police officers should consider whether the
14
    person's acting a way that's consistent with that person
15
    being under the influence of drugs; true?
16
         Α
               I'm sorry. Could you read it again?
                     When deciding whether to use force on
17
    members of the public, police officers should try to
18
    consider whether the person might be under the influence
19
20
    of drugs; true?
21
               MR. LUTE:
                          Objection.
22
               Go ahead.
23
         Α
               Yes.
24
     BY MR. HILL:
```

		73
1	Q And that's because of what we just talked	
2	about, people under the influence of drugs can be	
3	especially vulnerable to injury or death from uses of	
4	force?	
5	A Yes.	
6	Q After a person has ingested drugs, the body may	
7	be under extreme physiological stress already; correct?	
8	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
9	Go ahead.	
10	A Yes.	
11	BY MR. HILL:	
12	Q The heart may be racing, they may be sweating?	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q Additional stress resulting from the use of	
15	force can be dangerous to that person because it adds	
16	additional stress to them; correct?	
17	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
18	Go ahead.	
19	A Yes.	
20	BY MR. HILL:	
21	Q Individuals under the influence of drugs may	
22	not be able to follow verbal commands of police officers;	
23	true?	
24	MR. LUTE: Objection.	

74 1 Go ahead. 2 Α Yes. BY MR. HILL: 3 Individuals under the influence of drugs may 4 0 have diminished mental capacities; true? At least 5 temporarily? 6 7 Α Yes. 8 When deciding whether to use force, police officers should consider the size of the subject; true? 9 MR. LUTE: Objection. 10 11 You may answer if you know. Read it again, please. 12 Α 13 BY MR. HILL: 14 And this goes along the lines of what we just Q talked about, a person being frail or low body mass index. 15 16 But when deciding whether to use force, police officers should consider the size of the subject; true? 17 MR. LUTE: 18 Objection. 19 You may answer. 20 The low body mass index, I don't know what that Α 21 -- that necessarily has to do with -- you said it makes 22 them frail. I don't know why that -- what all the time --23 if they have a low body mass index, that that would make 24 them frail, so I can't speak to that one. But yes, a

r		
		75
1	frail person, yes.	
2	BY MR. HILL:	
3	Q Have you ever received you underwent	
4	training, I'm sure, for electrical-conducted weapons?	
5	A Yes.	
6	Q During that training, did you ever hear that	
7	you should try to avoid using a Taser on a person with a	
8	low body mass index?	
9	A Yes.	
10	Q And is the reason for that that the electrical	
11	current is greater within that person?	
12	A I don't know what the reason was.	
13	Q It's just that it's more dangerous for that	
14	type of person?	
15	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
16	You may answer if you know.	
17	A I believe.	
18	BY MR. HILL:	
19	Q When considering whether to use force on a	
20	person, a reasonable police officer should consider	
21	whether the person is demonstrating signs that their body	
22	is already under increased physiological stress; true?	
23	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
24	You may answer.	

			76
1	A	Yes.	
2	BY MR. H	ILL:	
3	Q	Conditions that can increase the body's	
4	physiologi	ical stress response include drug use?	
5	A	Yes.	
6	Q	Includes mental illness?	
7	A	Yes.	
8	Q	Includes medical conditions like something	
9	called exc	cited delirium?	
10	A	Yes.	
11	Q	A police officer should take all steps possible	
12	to decreas	se the stress response of such a person, not	
13	increase t	the amount of stress; true?	
14		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
15		You may answer.	
16	A	Read it again, please.	
17	BY MR. H	ILL:	
18	Q	Yeah. A police officer should attempt to take	
19	all steps	possible to decrease the stress response of such	h
20	a person,	not increase the stress?	
21		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
22		You may answer.	
23	A	Again, that can depend on the situation.	
24	BY MR. H	ILL:	

		77
1	Q So a police officer should take all steps	
2	possible to decrease the stress of such a person; true?	
3	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
4	You may answer.	
5	A Yes.	
6	BY MR. HILL:	
7	Q When a police officer uses force, that can	
8	increase the physiological stress response of such a	
9	person; true?	
10	A Yes.	
11	Q Increased stress, physiological stress, can	
12	cause serious injury or even death; true?	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q Cause the heart to fail?	
15	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
16	You may answer if you know.	
17	A I would assume. It can stop the breathing.	
18	BY MR. HILL:	
19	Q Stop breathing, right.	
20	Positional restraint asphyxia occurs when a	
21	person's body position interferes with breathing; true?	
22	A Yes.	
23	Q This can be caused by a restriction on the	
24	chest's ability to expand; true?	

		78
1	A I assume, yes.	
2	Q It can be caused when the position of the head	
3	obstructs the airway; true?	
4	A Yes.	
5	Q It can be caused when anything is in the face	
6	or near the face or mouth obstructs the airway; true?	
7	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
8	You may answer.	
9	A Yes.	
10	BY MR. HILL:	
11	Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-	
12	threatening medical condition; true?	
13	A Say that again.	
14	Q Positional restraint asphyxia is a life-	
15	threatening medical condition; true?	
16	A Yes.	
17	Q Positional restraint asphyxia can cause death;	
18	true?	
19	A Yes.	
20	Q When a person asphyxiates, they've stopped	
21	breathing; true?	
22	A Yes.	
23	Q When restraining an individual, officers must	
24	be sure to must make sure that nothing is obstructing	

```
79
1
    the person's breathing or airway; true?
2
               MR. LUTE:
                         Objection.
               Go ahead.
3
 4
         Α
               Say it again.
5
     BY MR. HILL:
               When restraining an individual, police officers
6
7
    must be sure that nothing is obstructing the person's
    breathing; true?
8
               MR. LUTE: Objection.
9
               Go ahead.
10
11
         Α
               Yes.
12
     BY MR. HILL:
13
               And police officers have to be aware of the
         0
    risk of positional restraint asphyxia whenever they're
14
15
    restraining a member of the public or a suspect; true?
16
         Α
               Yes.
               Risk factors for positional restraint asphyxia
17
    include having the person in a face-down prone position;
18
19
    true?
20
         Α
               Yes.
21
               When a person is engaged in a struggle, it
22
    increases the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?
23
         Α
               Yes.
24
               And that's because more oxygen is being devoted
         Q
```

		80
1	to muscle	tissue?
2		MR. LUTE: Objection.
3	A	Correct. If I know I would believe so, yes.
4	BY MR. H	ILL:
5	Q	Anything that causes the heart to race
6	increases	the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?
7		MR. LUTE: Objection.
8		If you know.
9	A	I don't know.
10	BY MR. H	ILL:
11	Q	People who are suffering from an acute
12	psychotic	breakdown are at a higher risk of positional
13	restraint	asphyxia; true?
14		MR. LUTE: Objection.
15		If you know.
16	A	I don't know.
17	BY MR. H	ILL:
18	Q	You've never been taught that here at
19	Springfie	ld Township?
20	A	They might have went over it, but I might not
21	remember e	every detail from every class.
22	Q	As you sit here as a police officer, is it your
23	understand	ding that people in the throes of a mental health
24	crisis are	e at a greater risk of positional restraint

	,	
	8:	1
1	asphyxia than members of the general public?	
2	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
3	You may answer if you know.	
4	A Yes.	
5	BY MR. HILL:	
6	Q People who are under the influence of drugs are	
7	at a higher risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?	
8	A Yes.	
9	Q People who are experiencing a condition	
10	sometimes described or called excited delirium are at a	
11	higher risk for positional restraint asphyxia; true?	
12	A Yes.	
13	Q Persons in a medical crisis are at a higher	
14	risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true?	
15	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
16	You may answer if you know.	
17	A Yes.	
18	BY MR. HILL:	
19	Q Anything that causes the muscles in the body to	
20	contract rapidly or hard increases the risk of positional	
21	restraint asphyxia; true?	
22	MR. LUTE: Objection.	
23	You may answer if you know.	
24	A I don't know.	

```
82
1
     BY MR. HILL:
2
               The application of a conducted electrical
          0
3
    weapon increases the risk of positional restraint
4
    asphyxia; true?
5
               MR. LUTE:
                          Objection.
6
               You may answer.
7
          Α
               True.
8
     BY MR. HILL:
9
               People exposed to repeated applications of a
          Q
    electrical-conducted weapon are at an even higher risk for
10
11
    positional restraint asphyxia; true?
                          Objection.
12
               MR. LUTE:
13
               You may answer.
14
          Α
               Yes.
     BY MR. HILL:
15
16
               Those are all risk factors that compound upon
          Q
17
    one another; true?
                          Objection.
18
               MR. LUTE:
19
               You may answer if you know that.
20
          Α
               I don't know if one heightens the other one,
21
    no, but they are things to look for.
22
     BY MR. HILL:
23
               Excited delirium is a life-threatening medical
          0
    condition?
24
```

			83
1	A	Yes.	
2	Q	People in a state of excited delirium need	
3	emergency	medical attention as soon as possible; true?	
4		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
5		You may answer.	
6	A	Yes.	
7	BY MR. H	ILL:	
8	Q	Police officers are often the first responders	
9	or first o	contact for people who may be in a state of	
10	something	called excited delirium; true?	
11	A	Yes.	
12	Q	Being in a state of excited delirium is not a	
13	crime; tru	ue?	
14	A	Not just that, no.	
15	Q	From a police officer's perspective, the reason	
16	that a per	rson is in a state of excited delirium is	
17	irrelevant	t; true?	
18	A	True.	
19	Q	Because from a police officer's perspective, a	
20	person in	the state of excited delirium needs medical car	e
21	and attent	tion as soon as possible regardless of what	
22	caused the	e condition; true?	
23	A	True.	
24	Q	And a police officer's job is to try to get	

			84
1	that perso	on the medical care and attention they need;	
2	true?		
3		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
4		You may answer.	
5	A	True.	
6	BY MR. H	ILL:	
7	Q	When a person is in a state of excited	
8	delirium,	it's important that police officers and other	
9	first resp	ponders do everything they can to reduce the	
10	amount of	stress on the body; true?	
11		MR. LUTE: Objection.	
12		You may answer.	
13	A	True.	
14	BY MR. H	ILL:	
15	Q	Earlier we talked about the warning signs of	
16	excited de	elirium.	
17	A	Yes.	
18	Q	You were aware of all those warning signs I	
19	discussed	as of September 8th, 2015; true?	
20	A	Yes, sir.	
21	Q	The class can you describe to us the class	
22	on excited	d delirium that Officer Scherer taught?	
23	A	What do you mean, describe it?	
24	Q	How long it was, what type of setting it was.	

	85
1	Was it a classroom setting? Was it situational-based,
2	scenario-based training? Was it a week? Was it two
3	hours?
4	A I think the Taser training was six or seven
5	hours at that time, and I think the excited delirium was
6	probably an hour of that. And I don't remember
7	specifically I know we did Taser scenarios and we shot
8	the Tasers, but I don't remember if there was a mental
9	scenario in there somewhere that we had to deal with. I
10	don't remember. It's been a little while.
11	Q Do you remember anything specific that was
12	taught about excited delirium during those sessions?
13	A Just with what you went over the signs to
14	look for, of course, and that you've got to get the
15	brain the slice of the brain cut out. I remember that.
16	Q And you request that from the pathologist?
17	A Yeah.
18	Q That's what they told you?
19	A Uh-huh.
20	Q And then you can have that sent somewhere to be
21	tested?
22	A Yes.
23	Q And you have it sent somewhere down in Miami to
24	have it tested?

	86
1	A Yes. And then your basics of course, signs
2	you look for and things you can reduce, turn your lights
3	off, don't run hot air, no flashing lights in their face
4	and stuff like that.
5	Q Still that talk low, talk slow?
6	A Right.
7	Q Do you remember any materials being given out
8	during those that training session?
9	A No. I think there was a directive that got put
10	out or something. I don't
11	Q You have got a packet of documents there.
12	A This?
13	Q Yeah. There is one in there that's going to be
14	Exhibit 3.
15	A Okay.
16	MR. LUTE: There it is.
17	MR. HILL: Yeah, you got it.
18	BY MR. HILL:
19	Q Exhibit 3, I've already gone through this with
20	Officer Scherer, but is this the directive you were
21	describing?
22	A Yes.
23	Q This is the excited delirium policy at
24	Springfield Township?

	87
1	A Yes, it's a directive that turns into policy
2	once it's put out.
3	Q So was this ever put into policy?
4	A I would believe so, yes.
5	Q Do you looking at Exhibit 3, do you take
6	this to be a policy?
7	MR. LUTE: Objection.
8	Go ahead.
9	A Yes.
10	BY MR. HILL:
11	Q And my understanding, after speaking with
12	Officer Scherer, is that this what is here a directive,
13	Exhibit 3, was the policy at Springfield Township
14	concerning how to respond to excited delirium as of
15	September 8th, 2015. Do you agree with that?
16	A Yes.
17	Q You've been trained in how to use an
18	electrical-conducted weapon; correct?
19	A Yes.
20	Q An electrical-conducted weapon works by
21	overriding the neurological system and causing
22	uncontrollable muscle contractions; true?
23	A Yes.
24	Q It causes the entire body to seize; correct?

Г	
	88
1	A It could, yes.
2	Q Sometimes you'll see people just freeze up and
3	kind of fall over even?
4	A Yes.
5	Q The use of a Taser is highly stressful to the
6	body; true?
7	A Yes.
8	Q Did you when you went through your training,
9	were you tasered?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Did you go through any medical testing or
12	anything beforehand?
13	A No.
14	Q When was that?
15	A As soon as we got the Tasers. I don't remember
16	what year it was.
17	Q Like 15 years ago?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Electrical-conducted weapons have been cited by
20	medical authorities as a cause or a contributing factor in
21	some deaths; true?
22	MR. LUTE: Objection.
23	You may answer if you know.
24	A I don't know. I mean, I would say yes, but I

```
89
1
    don't know for sure.
2
     BY MR. HILL:
               Through your training, you've learned that
 3
         Q
    electrical-conducted weapons have been a cause or a
 4
    contributing factor in causing people's deaths; true?
5
               MR. LUTE:
                          Objection.
6
7
               You may answer if you know.
8
         Α
               Yes.
     BY MR. HILL:
9
10
               And there are -- just as there are certain
         0
11
    populations or groups of people that may be at high risk
    for positional restraint asphyxia, there's persons at high
12
    risk for injury from a Taser as well; true?
13
14
         Α
               Yes.
15
               And those persons -- some of those people at
         Q
16
    high risk from serious injury or death from an electrical-
17
    conducted weapon include people in a medical crisis; true?
18
               MR. LUTE:
                          Objection.
19
               Go ahead.
20
         Α
               Yes.
21
     BY MR. HILL:
22
               It includes people in a mental health crisis;
         0
23
    true?
24
         Α
               Yes.
```

```
90
1
         Q
               Persons under the influence of drugs are at a
2
    high risk for serious injuries or even death from
3
    electrical-conducted weapons; true?
                          Objection.
 4
               MR. LUTE:
5
               You may answer.
6
         Α
               Yes.
7
     BY MR. HILL:
               Persons with excited delirium are at a high
8
         0
9
    risk of serious injury or death from electrical-conducted
    weapons; true?
10
11
                         Objection. You may answer.
               MR. LUTE:
12
         Α
               Yes.
13
     BY MR. HILL:
14
               And this is all based on training you've
         Q
15
    received as a police officer in using a Taser; true?
16
               MR. LUTE:
                          Objection.
17
         Α
               Yes, sir.
                          How are you doing, Joe? Do you want
18
               MR. LUTE:
19
    to take a break?
20
               THE WITNESS:
                             Yeah.
21
               MR. LUTE:
                         Yeah, let's take a break.
22
               MR. HILL:
                          Fine with me.
23
               (Recess taken.)
     BY MR. HILL:
24
```

	91
1	Q We're back on the record after a short break
2	here.
3	I want you to take a look at those documents
4	you have in front of you. Should be this pile.
5	A Right here?
6	Q Right there. There should be a sticker where
7	it says Exhibit 10.
8	A Yes, sir.
9	Q And I went through this document kind of at
10	length with Officer Scherer, so I don't think I'll have to
11	go through much detail with you.
12	But I just want to confirm: Is that the only
13	use of force let me take a step back.
14	There's a Taser use of force policy; right?
15	Are you aware?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Outside of the Taser use of force policy,
18	what's in front of you, Exhibit 10, is that the only other
19	use of force policy that you're aware of here at
20	Springfield Township?
21	A I believe so, yes.
22	Q Who do you think here at the force is the
23	person most knowledgeable about the use of force policy?
24	I mean, who would you ask if you wanted

	92
1	guidance on what certain things on that mean?
2	A Probably Bubba. Is it okay if I call him Bubba
3	in here?
4	Q It's fine with me. If you call Officer Scherer
5	Bubba, call him Bubba, okay?
6	On September 8th, 2015, that's the day
7	involving Jordn Miller; correct?
8	A Yes.
9	Q Were you working the 8 A to 8 P shift?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Was that your normal shift?
12	A Yes.
13	Q And it was the officers on the shift
14	included you, Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; is that
15	correct?
16	A And Officer Linburg.
17	Q Linburg. That's right.
18	And then as well as the chief and maybe some
19	detectives?
20	A Right.
21	Q One of the things I requested in this case is
22	all of the times a person had completed a use of force
23	report for a Taser, okay?
24	A Yes.

		93
1	Q	I received documents for Sergeant Moore?
2	A	Okay.
3	Q	And Officer Scherer. I did not receive any use
4	of force i	reports regarding your use of a Taser
5	historical	lly. Are there any?
6	A	No.
7	Q	You've never used one?
8	A	I have
9	Q	On a person?
10	A	I just had an accidental discharge when I was
11	apprehendi	ing somebody last week. That's the only time
12	I've deplo	oyed a Taser in the field.
13	Q	What was the accidental discharge? What
14	happened?	
15	A	A girl with a felony warrant was hiding in an
16	abandoned	trailer. We went in. She was hiding behind a
17	mattress.	It was just me and Detective Lombardi. And she
18	came arour	nd. And I went to grab her arm like this, and my
19	finger sli	id right into the thing, and it just shot into
20	the floor	•
21	Q	It didn't hit her, though?
22	A	No. It didn't hit anybody.
23	Q	Fortunately, it didn't go through your foot or
24	anything?	

		94
1	A Right. That would be my luck.	
2	Q In terms of we talked a little bit earlier	
3	about contacting EMS.	
4	It's my understanding that there's two ways to	
5	do that here at Springfield Township. One would be just	
6	to radio use the radio on your lapel, just tell	
7	dispatch we need an ambulance?	
8	A Yes.	
9	Q And that takes a few seconds?	
10	A Yes.	
11	Q And the other way would be to change the	
12	station on your radio and contact the fire department	
13	directly?	
14	A Correct.	
15	Q That may take a few more seconds?	
16	A Correct.	
17	Q You had Exhibit 12 there, the investigative	
18	note. If you will pull that back out.	
19	A This, sir?	
20	Q Yeah.	
21	That's a Exhibit 12 is a statement of the	
22	events on June 8th, 2015, that was prepared by you,	
23	Sergeant Moore, and Officer Scherer; correct?	
24	A Yes.	

ſ		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
			95
1	Q	And the three of you wrote that together?	
2	A	Yes.	
3	Q	And Sergeant Moore was typing the document?	
4	A	Yes.	
5	Q	And you and Officer Scherer were giving	
6	Sergean	t Moore information?	
7	A	Correct.	
8	Q	And she was also adding her own information?	
9	A	When she got to her part, yes.	
10	Q	And the three of you made sure that it was	
11	accurat	e before you signed off on that document; correct?	•
12	A	Yes.	
13	Q	You made sure to include major details that you	ı
14	knew at	the time; true?	
15	A	Yes.	
16	Q	Since you wrote that statement well, let me	
17	take a	step back.	
18		At the time, you only signed that document	
19	because	you believed what was in it; correct?	
20	A	I didn't sign the document, first of all. But	
21	yes.		
22	Q	You didn't sign it?	
23	A	That's not my signature.	
24	Q	Who signed it?	

			96
1	A	That's sergeant Moore wrote whose names it was.	
2	Q	Did you give her permission to write your name	
3	there?		
4	A	Yes.	
5	Q	Before you gave her permission to write your	
6	name, you	made sure it was accurate; right?	
7	A	Yes.	
8	Q	My understanding from talking with Officer	
9	Scherer,	as you were creating it, there was a little bit	
10	of, natur	ally, editing that went on back and forth?	
11	A	Yes.	
12	Q	And so what I'm saying by that is you had the	
13	opportuni	ty at the time to make additions, changes, make	
14	sure it s	aid what you wanted it to say; right?	
15	A	At the time.	
16	Q	And since that statement was created, you have	
17	never gon	e back and made any additions; correct?	
18	A	No.	
19	Q	You never told anybody it was inaccurate or	
20	anything	like that; correct?	
21	A	No.	
22	Q	Have you ever noticed you've read it before;	
23	right?		
24	A	I mean, you always go back there's little	

```
97
1
    details that you recall differently or -- not differently,
2
    but that didn't get put in here, and in any report that
3
    you do.
 4
               It's just like reading a book. If you read it
5
    again, you pick up something you didn't put in there
    before.
6
7
                      Little details; right?
         0
               Sure.
8
         Α
               Yes.
9
         Q
               There's nothing -- there's no major details
    missing from Exhibit 12 that you've ever noticed; correct?
10
11
               Correct.
         Α
12
               And that includes you having read it several
13
    times?
14
         Α
               Yeah.
15
               And you've adopted the entirety of that
         Q
16
    statement as your summary of the events that happened;
17
    correct?
         Α
18
               Yes.
19
         Q
               Did you -- if you look at Exhibit 1 --
20
               I'm sure it will be the last one in here.
         Α
21
         Q
               It's the advanced Taser report.
22
               MR. LUTE:
                          There you go. It's right on top.
23
     BY MR. HILL:
24
         Q
               This advanced Taser report, if you flip it over
```

	98
1	to the back page, it's signed by Officer Scherer and
2	Sergeant Moore; right?
3	A Yes.
4	Q Did you have any anything to do with the
5	creation of this document?
6	A No.
7	Q You didn't tell them what to add or give them
8	any kind of information to put into the document?
9	A No.
10	Q I just want to make sure.
11	A Huh-uh.
12	Q So I want to go through in a little bit of
13	detail Exhibit 12, which is your statement.
14	A Okay.
15	Q And if you'll look at the I believe it's the
16	very beginning. It says, "On this date officers received
17	the call reference of Jordn Miller, who was 24 years old,
18	was having a mental episode and that he was running around
19	naked"?
20	A Yes.
21	Q So that's the information that you had when you
22	responded; correct?
23	A That was the initial part.
24	Q Sure. We're going to take it step by step.

	99
1	A Okay.
2	Q But where are you when you get this information
3	that there's this guy having who is having a mental
4	episode when you say "mental episode," that refers to a
5	mental health crisis; right?
6	A Yes.
7	Q This is somebody who is going to need to get
8	some kind of psychiatric treatment; correct?
9	A Yes.
10	Q So when you get this information that this
11	24-year-old man is having a mental health crisis and that
12	he's running around naked, where are you at?
13	A I don't remember where I came from. It took me
14	four minutes to get there, so not far.
15	Q How do you know it took four minutes to get
16	there? Have you reviewed some timelines?
17	A Yeah, just on my log.
18	Q When did you look at that?
19	A The same day that I looked at that report. I
20	forgot to tell you that one.
21	Q Okay.
22	A I consider that looking at the report, I guess.
23	Q Other than the and when you say report,
24	you're talking about Exhibit 12?

	10	O
1	A No. This is well, I read this and the	
2	actual report.	
3	Q I gotcha.	
4	A And I looked at my log or times.	
5	Q Anything else that has kind of come to mind	
6	that you might have reviewed?	
7	A No.	
8	Q And when you hear that this is a guy running	
9	around naked, you know, a guy in a mental health crisis	
10	who is running around naked, could be naked because of the	
11	mental health episode; correct?	
12	A Correct.	
13	Q He could be running around naked and having	
14	this mental health episode because he's in a state of	
15	excited delirium; correct?	
16	A At that moment, yes.	
17	Q Because those are both signs, potentially, of	
18	excited delirium; right?	
19	A Right.	
20	Q And you knew that at the time; correct?	
21	A Yes.	
22	Q And this could also be a guy running naked	
23	having a mental health crisis because of drug	
24	interactions; correct?	

			1
		10	_
1	A	Yes.	
2	Q	Those are all three possibilities that went	
3	through y	our mind?	
4	A	Yes.	
5	Q	So at this time, you have a report of a person	
6	with a di	minished mental capacity; correct?	
7	A	Yes.	
8	Q	You have a report the report you receive is	
9	not of a	criminal nature; correct?	
10	A	Correct.	
11	Q	There was no report that he was dangerous at	
12	this poin	t; correct?	
13	A	Nothing stuck out that they said it was	
14	dangerous	•	
15	Q	Did you in your mind think that	
16	A	I always think that it could be dangerous.	
17	Q	Could be dangerous for you; could be dangerous	
18	for him?		
19	A	For everyone.	
20	Q	There was no report that he attempted to harm	
21	anyone; c	orrect?	
22	A	Correct.	
23	Q	There was no report that he had any weapons;	
24	true?		

	102
	102
1	A Correct.
2	Q This report that you received, this is all
3	coming over the radio through dispatch?
4	A Yes.
5	Q So you, Officer Scherer, Officer Linburg,
6	Sergeant Moore, all would have received this information
7	at the same time?
8	A Yes. I think Perry Linburg was on a call or
9	something, so he might not have been paying that much
10	attention.
11	Q And since you reviewed the logs pretty
12	recently, the 911 call came in from Jordn's mom about
13	3:12 p.m. on Tuesday, September 8th, 2015; right?
14	A I would have to see my log to see what time
15	I don't know what time it came into dispatch. I think I
16	got dispatched at 15:14.
17	Q Yeah, two minutes later; right?
18	A Well, yeah. But I don't know if the time in my
19	cruiser is off or it could be a minute or two off of
20	variance in there, too. But yes.
21	Q But it's about three p.m. on a Tuesday; right?
22	A Right.
23	Q You're not wrapped up at that time in any other
24	kind of a call at the moment; right?

ſ	
	103
1	A Not that I recall.
2	Q You're not you know, there's not like an
3	armed robbery
4	A No.
5	Q you have to attend to? Okay.
6	So once you get this information, you're able
7	to start driving towards that location?
8	A Yes.
9	Q And the location you have is if I understand
10	it, it's kind of like this Milo White Drive, Abington,
11	Delaware Avenue; right?
12	A Well, they said 909 Milo White, I think.
13	Q Is that where you went?
14	A That's where I started towards.
15	Q And the weather is nice outside; right?
16	A Yes.
17	Q There's a report here it's the old weather
18	report. Exhibit 13; is that what that says at the top?
19	A Yeah.
20	Q If you look on the left, it says it was about
21	high 80s, 90 degrees that day.
22	Is that consistent with your memory?
23	A Yes.
24	Q So this report you have of this guy running

	104
1	around naked, having a mental health crisis, this
2	demonstrates to you you've got a guy who is likely to be
3	highly confused; right?
4	A Could be.
5	Q He might be scared of police; right?
6	A Could be.
7	Q He might not understand who police are; right?
8	A Could be could.
9	Q Right. It's one of the considerations; right?
10	A Uh-huh.
11	Q This is the scene you're responding to?
12	A Yes.
13	Q He might not understand the circumstances
14	around him?
15	A Correct.
16	Q He might not understand the role that police
17	play when they approach him?
18	A Correct.
19	Q He might not be capable of responding to verbal
20	commands of police; correct?
21	A Yes.
22	Q These are all things that were going through
23	your mind as you get this information as a police officer;
24	right?

	105
1	A Yes.
2	Q And you understood when you got this initial
3	report that, you know, this is a 24-year-old young man who
4	needs help.
5	A Yes.
6	Q And that's why you're being called as a police
7	officer.
8	A Right.
9	Q When you got this information and let me
10	so I don't have to belabor kind of the point all along,
11	the first time anyone calls EMS is after Jordn becomes
12	unresponsive; true?
13	A No.
14	Q Officer Scherer's testimony was the first time
15	anyone called EMS was after he became unresponsive.
16	MR. LUTE: Objection.
17	A No. He said as soon as he tased him.
18	BY MR. HILL:
19	Q I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. You're
20	right.
21	The first time anyone called EMS from
22	Springfield Township police department was Officer
23	Scherer, after he had tased used the Taser the first
24	time against Jordn; correct?

	106
1	A Right.
2	Q So as you're driving towards the area of 909
3	White Drive, have you formulated in your mind a plan as to
4	how to approach the scene?
5	A No. I mean, you have to try and get there and
6	assess the whole thing as you're going there, you know,
7	because you're going to get more information, usually.
8	Q So as you're driving, you have got all these
9	considerations that we talked about; right?
10	A Right, yes.
11	Q Do you try to coordinate any kind of a plan
12	with your fellow officers while you're on route?
13	A No.
14	Q Is that something that you've ever done in the
15	past when responding to any type of a scene, you know, get
16	on the radio and discuss with other officers a plan?
17	A Yes.
18	Q What are some occasions where you've done that,
19	discussed a plan over the radio?
20	A Well, just to stage somewhere if you're going
21	to serve a warrant, or if you're going to kick in a door
22	or something, who is going where and how to how to
23	execute what we want to get done.
24	Q And is there a reason why, when you're

107 1 responding to this mental health crisis, that there isn't that type of communication over the radio? 2 Α In this one? 3 4 0 Yeah. 5 Α This particular one? (Nods head.) 6 Q I mean, I don't remember any traffic -- or any 7 radio traffic on the way. They might have been talking. 8 I don't know. There could have been --9 I'm asking what you remember. 10 11 I don't remember any radio traffic on that day Α 12 about this. 13 0 Okay. Because there was more information that was 14 Α 15 coming in and given to dispatch. 16 Q So have you ever, when responding to a mental health crisis or some kind of medical crisis, communicated 17 over the radio about a plan as to how the officers would 18 19 respond? 20 I mean, we have, but it would depend on the 21 situation, of course. 22 Can you give me some examples where you have 23 coordinated that type of a plan for a mental health or a medical crisis? 24

108 1 I mean, just basically telling them, you know, if a guy is, you know, in a house, who is going to the 2 front door, who is going to go to the back door. 3 I don't know that there's a -- there's not a specific plan 4 that you put into effect, if that's what you're asking. 5 Ι don't know what you're asking, I guess. 6 7 Yeah, I think there's two parts here. 0 8 Number one, there's no specific protocol here 9 at Springfield Township stating when you're responding to a mental health crisis or something along those lines, 10 here's the steps you need to follow; correct? 11 Except for if we believe it's excited delirium. 12 If there's any warning signs of excited 13 Q Yes. 14 delirium, then there's the directive; right? 15 Α Right. And that directive requires you to contact an 16 17 ambulance for a staging area as soon as possible; right? 18 MR. LUTE: Objection. 19 Go ahead. 20 Α Yes. 21 BY MR. HILL: 22 And the directive also requires that if there's O any warning signs of excited delirium you can't have a 23 24 person in prone restraint; true?

	109
1	MR. LUTE: Objection.
2	Go ahead.
3	A Yes.
4	BY MR. HILL:
5	Q And that's for the safety of the individual who
6	might have excited delirium?
7	A Yes.
8	Q So the next part of Exhibit 12 states: "We
9	were updated" let me take a step back.
10	Anything you want to add to that first
11	statement we've been discussing of Exhibit 12?
12	A No.
13	Q It says: "We were updated by dispatch that he
14	put on clothes and then took off outside in an unknown
15	direction. Officer Holsopple and Officer Scherer arrived
16	in the area and began looking for him." Right?
17	A Yes.
18	Q When you say, "Arrived in the area" I asked
19	Officer Scherer about this, and his car never stopped.
20	Did your car ever come to a stop on Milo White
21	Drive or somewhere else?
22	A Yeah, I turned around. I didn't make it all
23	the way up to 909, because I turned around and went back
24	the other way, because I knew Bubba had gone through there

	110
1	already.
2	When they said he was out running around, I of
3	course turned around to cover more of the neighborhood.
4	Q So just explain to me, so I can map it out
5	later on, what's your route of travel.
6	A I don't remember exactly how I got in this
7	area, but I probably came down Shadybrook and then
8	straight to Milo White. And then the call went out
9	Q How do you get from Shadybrook to Milo White?
10	A Turn left onto it.
11	I went partially up Milo White is when they
12	called out that he was now put his clothes back on and
13	had left. So that's when I you know, the idea would be
14	then to spread the cars out to cover more ground. So
15	that's why I turned around, and I went back towards
16	Abington.
17	Q Now, at this point do you know which, if any,
18	officers, other than you, are responding to this call?
19	A Yeah. Bubba had called out that he was in the
20	area, I believe.
21	Q Is that would that be in the log, that type
22	of information?
23	A On my log?
24	Q Any log.

		111
1	A	His log. I mean, his should be on his log.
2	Mine shou	ld be on my log, what time we got there. And it
3	should be	on dispatch records.
4	Q	So you knew at all times that there were at
5	least goi	ng to be two officers there?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	And you make it a little bit up 909 or Milo
8	White Dri	ve. You don't make it to 909; correct?
9	A	Correct.
10	Q	And then you turn around and head back the
11	opposite o	direction on Milo White?
12	A	Yep.
13	Q	And then where do you turn from there?
14	A	I go over to Abington.
15	Q	Which is
16	A	Shadybrook Avenue.
17	Q	Which is very close; right?
18	A	Right.
19	Q	We're talking about an eighth of a mile or
20	something	like that?
21	A	Right.
22	Q	So when you're on Abington, what happens?
23	A	That's when we get down farther into this where
24	when I	got on Abington

	112
1	Q Let me stop you real quick.
2	A Okay.
3	Q Where it says, "Officer Holsopple and Officer
4	Scherer arrived in the area and began looking for him,"
5	have we covered everything you did that's encapsulated in
6	that portion of the statement?
7	A Correct.
8	Q So it says, "While we were looking, dispatch
9	advised officers that they received a call from 1019
10	Abington that the suspect was there and was in their
11	vehicle in the driveway." Correct?
12	A Yes.
13	Q So while you're driving, you're already on
14	Abington when you get that information?
15	A I had just got on Abington, yes.
16	Q So can you tell me, like, are you five houses
17	away, ten houses away?
18	A Probably well, I can't really answer that
19	that easily, because I drove past the house because I saw
20	Bubba stopped and talking down there talking to
21	somebody; remember? So I was probably five or six houses
22	in front of it, but I passed it by five or six houses and
23	then had to back up to the house.
24	Q So you passed 1019 Abington. Would that have

	113
1	been on your right or left?
2	A It would have been on my right.
3	Q And you see Bubba's car. Do you make it all
4	the way to Bubba's car?
5	A Right up right up next to it or right up
6	behind it. And I was getting ready to get out because I
7	thought that was where we were supposed to be going. And
8	he said, "No, this isn't the right address. It's up that
9	way somewhere." So then we had to drive back up that way.
10	Q So did you have to turn your car around at that
11	point?
12	A I didn't turn around. I just backed up.
13	Q You backed up? So you're backing down
14	Abington?
15	A Yeah.
16	Q And does Officer Scherer give you any
17	information about what he has spoken to this person about
18	that flagged him down?
19	A That's when he said someone said something
20	about it might have been on the radio or it might have
21	been on the private channel or he might have told me, that
22	that person tried to steal their car.
23	The lady the person he was talking to I
24	don't even know if it was a woman or a man. But that

		1	.14
1	person sa	id someone just tried to steal her car and they	
2	took off	running.	
3	Q	You did not get out of your car?	
4	A	No.	
5	Q	So you didn't have any face-to-face discussion	
6	with Offi	cer Scherer at that point?	
7	A	No.	
8	Q	And you said it might have been over the	
9	private c	hannel?	
10	A	Yeah.	
11	Q	The private channel, does that get logged by	
12	dispatch?		
13	A	No.	
14	Q	Do you know one way or another whether Bubba	
15	was talki	ng over the private channel?	
16	A	I don't remember.	
17	Q	Okay.	
18	A	I don't remember if he came walking over to my	
19	car or if	he yelled it out the window or if it was on the	
20	private c	hannel. I don't remember.	
21	Q	Because it's my only chance that I have you	
22	under oat	h here.	
23	A	That's okay.	
24	Q	Do you remember one way or another whether you	

	115
1	got that information that somebody was saying he tried to
2	steal a car then or later?
3	A I thought it was then, or we wouldn't have been
4	yeah, it had to be then when Bubba said that, or
5	someone said that.
6	Q So you have the car in reverse and you make it
7	to 1019 Abington?
8	A Yes.
9	Q And it says, "While we were looking, dispatch
10	advised officers that they received a call from 1019
11	Abington that the suspect was there and was in their
12	vehicle in the driveway." Right?
13	A Can you read it again?
14	Q Yeah. You can follow along, too.
15	A Uh-huh.
16	Q "While we were looking, dispatch advised
17	officers that they received a call from 1019 Abington that
18	the suspect was there and was in their vehicle." Correct?
19	A Yes.
20	Q So at this point, the where it says,
21	"suspect," you knew that this was this same 24-year-old
22	man who was earlier running around naked in the throes of
23	a mental health crisis; true?
24	MR. LUTE: Objection.

	116
1	Go ahead.
2	A No.
3	BY MR. HILL:
4	Q You thought it might be somebody different?
5	A I have no idea. I mean, it could be.
6	Most likely, you would you would think that
7	way. But at first I don't call him a suspect yet.
8	Q Somebody did. It's written down there.
9	A Well, that's because we wrote this paper later,
10	after more information came out.
11	And if you look at the report, it says he's a
12	suspect there. At this time he's just someone in a mental
13	state I'm going to find.
14	Q What I'm saying, though, is the person in the
15	when you get a report from dispatch that there's a
16	person in the car, you made the connection it's the same
17	guy?
18	A I would assume it is, yes.
19	Q Right.
20	A Assume it was the same person.
21	Q And this same person is this 24-year-old who
22	has been reported in a mental health crisis who is naked?
23	A Right.
24	Q And then you then learned he put on clothes and

			117
1	he's runn	ning around the neighborhood?	
2	A	Yes.	
3	Q	That's all I wanted to know.	
4	A	Okay.	
5	Q	Is you knew it was the same guy?	
6	A	Yes.	
7	Q	Yes?	
8	A	Yes.	
9	Q	So you know where Jordn is at this point;	
10	right?		
11	A	Yes.	
12	Q	So when you pull up, you and Officer Scherer	
13	are toget	ther right outside right in the road, right	
14	outside t	the driveway; right?	
15	A	Yes.	
16	Q	And you just walk up the driveway together;	
17	correct?		
18	A	The dude came down the driveway and met us at	
19	the end c	of the driveway.	
20	Q	That's Chester Clark?	
21	A	Yeah, I think so.	
22	Q	Older guy?	
23	A	No. I think it might have been one of the	
24	other wit	nesses. Younger one.	

			118
1	Q	Do you know what he looked like?	
2	A	Younger white male, maybe balding.	
3	Q	Can you describe him to me?	
4	A	That's all I remember.	
5	Q	Younger, white male, bald?	
6	A	He might have been bald. I think it was the	
7	gentleman	I left a statement there later for him and	
8	his hi	s girlfriend wrote a statement because he	
9	couldn't	write or something. It's that guy.	
10	Q	The guy who couldn't write his own statement?	
11	A	Yeah.	
12	Q	Okay.	
13	A	And she signed the bottom of it that it was	
14	prepared	by somebody else. So you should be able to	
15	figure ou	ut which one it is.	
16	Q	Do you know why that guy couldn't write his	
17	statement	:?	
18	A	I don't think he knew how to write.	
19	Q	So this guy tells you he's in the Jeep; right?	,
20	A	Yes.	
21	Q	What else did this guy tell you?	
22	A	That he was trying to steal the Jeep.	
23	Q	That's all it says, he's trying to steal the	
24	Jeep, in	the report.	

	119
1	Anything else he told you?
2	A No. As we were walking up there, that's all we
3	had.
4	Q Did you find out any information about whether
5	the keys were inside?
6	A No.
7	Q And as you walk up, there are a few homeowners
8	or other citizens outside the Jeep; right?
9	A Yes.
10	Q Doors are closed?
11	A Yes.
12	Q No one is in the Jeep except Jordn?
13	A Correct.
14	Q Jordn hadn't driven anywhere with the Jeep as
15	far as you know?
16	A No.
17	Q Do you know if dispatch had already informed
18	these homeowners that this guy is having a mental episode?
19	A I have no idea.
20	Q Did you say anything to these citizens let
21	me take it back.
22	As you walk up the driveway and this Chester
23	Clark says he's trying to steal our Jeep, do you say
24	anything in response to him?

	120
1	A To Chester?
2	Q Yes.
3	A Or whoever the person is walking up the
4	driveway? It might not be Chester. But I don't recall.
5	Q Nothing stands out to you?
6	A No.
7	Q The statement says: "When officers approached
8	the Jeep, there were four total people holding the door
9	shut to keep the suspect in the vehicle. Officers moved
10	them out of the way. The suspect was in the car flailing
11	around, screaming, making no sense at all."
12	Is that consistent with your memory?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Officer Scherer or Bubba
15	A There was at some point you asked what we
16	did with the people.
17	Q Yes.
18	A Did we get that far yet? Do you want
19	Q Yeah. I read the statement, and it says, "When
20	officers approached the Jeep, there were four total people
21	holding the door shut to keep the suspect inside the
22	vehicle."
23	A Right.
24	Q "Officers moved them out of the way."

			121
1	A	Correct.	
2	Q	That's all it says	
3	A	During that time frame, one of them, I don't	
4	know who	said, "He tried to stab me."	
5	Q	Who? You don't know who said that?	
6	A	I don't know who said it.	
7	Q	Were you looking at him at the time?	
8	A	No.	
9	Q	Do you remember what he looked like?	
10	A	No idea.	
11	Q	Is there a reason you didn't include that in	
12	the state	ment that you wrote?	
13	A	No. I just didn't recall it at the time.	
14	Q	So you don't know who said it?	
15	A	No.	
16	Q	What did you say in response to that?	
17	A	I don't think I said anything. We went	
18	we're now	focused on Jordn.	
19	Q	Do you know did he tell you where he tried	
20	to stab h	im?	
21	A	I think he said in the neck.	
22	Q	Did he tell you how he tried to stab him?	
23	A	No.	
24	Q	Did he tell you anything else about that?	

	122
1	A That's all I knew.
2	Q So the suspect was in the car flailing around,
3	screaming, making no sense at all.
4	Officer Scherer described and demonstrated on
5	the video how Jordn was flailing. It was kind of like his
6	arms were moving up and down.
7	Is that how you remember it?
8	A Yes.
9	Q Officer Scherer said that at all times he was
10	looking at Jordn Miller. Jordn Miller never had anything
11	in his hands except when he grabbed the steering wheel.
12	Is that consistent with your memory?
13	A Yes.
14	Q You never saw Jordn try to start the vehicle or
15	anything like that?
16	A I don't I remember I remember seeing the
17	broken-off turn signal thing, but I don't remember if it
18	was just on the floor or if I saw him break it or I
19	don't know how it got there. I don't remember that part.
20	But I knew I knew at that time he had broke the turn
21	signal off the off the driver's side. But he didn't
22	have anything in his hands.
23	Q So you didn't see him break it off?
24	A Right.

		123
1	Q	Fair?
2	A	I don't remember right when I got up there if
3	he had it	in his hands and he dropped it on the floor or
4	if I just	saw it on the floor.
5	Q	When it says, "The suspect, Jordn, was
6	screaming	, making no sense at all," what do you remember
7	about him	screaming and making no sense?
8	A	It just what he he was just talking in
9	gibberish	, and it sounded like something out of a movie
10	where the	re's a demon possessing somebody.
11	Q	Can you show me?
12	A	Just (indicating). I can't even make the words
13	that he wa	as saying. I don't even it sounded like a
14	language,	do you know what I mean, like some ancient devil
15	language.	
16	Q	Nonsense?
17	A	Yeah. And I'm like wow.
18	Q	At that point you knew something was medically
19	wrong with	n this person?
20		MR. LUTE: Objection.
21		Go ahead.
22	A	Probably.
23	BY MR. H	ILL:
24	Q	Did you understand at that point that based on

	124
1	his behaviou value wat sains to bels suchable wat sains
1	his behavior we're not going to he's probably not going
2	to respond to my commands or speech?
3	A Yeah. I mean, I think we even gave the
4	preliminary, "Jordn" or "Get out of the car." I don't
5	think we knew his name at the time, or I didn't remember
6	his name at the time. You know, tried to get him out.
7	Q Tell me what you said to him.
8	A We both just Bubba and I both said, "Hey,
9	you're going to have to get out of the car. Come on."
10	I mean, once you realize that they're not
11	it's not going to happen, you just I mean, you might
12	keep going and saying it over and over again. I don't
13	know how many times we said it, but we attempted to
14	verbally get him to come out of the car.
15	Q At that point, he was exhibiting strange or
16	bizarre behavior; true?
17	A Yes.
18	Q At that point he was shouting or yelling; true?
19	A Yes.
20	Q At that point he seemed to be agitated for no
21	apparent reason; true?
22	A Yes.
23	Q At that point you had already learned or it
24	had been reported to you that he had disrobed for no

			125
1	apparent n	reason?	
2	A	Yes, but then he put his clothes back on.	
3	Q	At that point it had been reported to you that	
4	he had mer	ntally ill symptoms; true?	
5	A	Yes.	
6	Q	They were also pretty apparent just by looking	
7	at the guy	y; right?	
8	A	Yes.	
9	Q	It appeared that he had some kind of delusions	
10	or halluci	inations going on; true?	
11	A	Yes.	
12	Q	He appeared disoriented; true?	
13	A	Yes.	
14	Q	He appeared to have disorganized or incoherent	
15	speech; ti	rue?	
16	A	Yes.	
17	Q	When he was flailing around in the Jeep, his	
18	arm never	came out of the Jeep window; true?	
19	A	Not that I recall.	
20	Q	He was yelling and garbling nonsense, but you	
21	never saw	him spit at you or anybody else; true?	
22	A	True.	
23	Q	You never saw him take a punch or swing at you	
24	or anybody	y else; true?	

	126
1	A True.
2	Q You never saw him kick or try to kick you or
3	somebody else while he was in the Jeep; true?
4	A True.
5	Q You never saw him with anything in his hands
6	other than when he was grabbing the steering wheel on the
7	Jeep; true?
8	A True.
9	Q And at all times that you were there and he was
10	in the Jeep, he was contained in the Jeep; true?
11	A Yes.
12	Q Given his mental state and what you observed,
13	you didn't you weren't thinking that he was going to
14	grab a tool and hot-wire the car and drive away or
15	something, were you?
16	A Yeah.
17	Q You were?
18	A I was concerned of that.
19	Q Okay.
20	A That's why we got called there. He's trying to
21	steal my car; right?
22	Q When you were looking at Jordn Miller and he's
23	in the Jeep, based on everything you've described of his
24	behavior, did you think that he was capable of hot-wiring

	127
1	or using a tool to mechanically start a Jeep and drive
2	away?
3	MR. LUTE: Objection.
4	Go ahead.
5	A He was capable enough to run around the
6	neighborhood and get in that Jeep. He could be capable of
7	doing anything.
8	BY MR. HILL:
9	Q Is there a reason you didn't leave Jordn in the
10	Jeep?
11	A Why would I?
12	Q I'm asking you.
13	A No. Wait. Can we go back to that?
14	Q Uh-huh.
15	A Can you say that question again?
16	Q Is there a reason that, given the signs and
17	symptoms that Jordn was exhibiting, you didn't keep him
18	contained in the Jeep?
19	A Because he was in the commission of a felony.
20	He's in a mental state. I needed to take care of him. I
21	needed to take care of the other people around him.
22	Q In terms of taking care of the other people
23	around him, what do you mean?
24	A Well, if he does get the Jeep started, he can

128 1 run them over. If he doesn't get the Jeep started and he gets out of the other side of the car or busts out or 2 kicks out the windshield and comes out, he can hurt 3 4 people; right? 5 I'm trying to find out what your decisionmaking was. 6 7 That's my job, is to make sure he can't hurt somebody else, he can't hurt himself, and he can't hurt me 8 or Bubba. 9 No one told you that he had keys in the car; 10 0 11 correct? 12 Α No. So the way that he would have been able to 13 0 operate the vehicle would have been to somehow hot-wire it 14 15 or use a tool to start it; right? 16 MR. LUTE: Objection. 17 You may answer if you know. Well, that's infinite possibilities, too. Α 18 19 people could have left the keys in there and they didn't 20 There might have been a spare key in there. know it. 21 supposedly had a knife, and he could have already been 22 working on the hot-wire. I don't know what he was doing. 23 Did you ask anybody, "Are the keys in the Jeep"? 24

		129
1	A	We didn't have time.
2	Q	While you were walking up there, you didn't
3	have time	?
4	A	No.
5	Q	While you were standing outside the vehicle,
6	you didn'	t have time?
7	A	You don't think of every question that you can
8	ask someb	ody. When you say that when you're trying to
9	get up the	ere and find out what this guy is doing, you're
10	not going	to stand around and ask 25 questions when you
11	have an a	ctive felony being committed right now.
12	Q	Like, "Where are the keys"?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	That never crossed your mind to ask that?
15	A	No. I don't remember ever asking that.
16	Q	Have you told me so did you try to remove
17	Jordn from	m the Jeep to take care of the other people in
18	the neigh	borhood?
19	A	That's not the only reason.
20	Q	Is that one of the reasons?
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	Have you told me all all the ways?
23	A	To take care of him?
24	Q	To take care of the people in the neighborhood.

	130
1	A To take care of the people in the neighborhood,
2	take care of him, and take care of me and Bubba.
3	Q Understood. I'm asking you: In terms of take
4	care of people in the neighborhood
5	A Uh-huh.
6	Q have you told me all the reasons?
7	A I think so.
8	Q And that would include him smashing through a
9	window and running around the neighborhood?
10	A What do you mean?
11	Q I thought you just said that was one of the
12	things you had to protect the people from?
13	A There's an infinite number of possibilities
14	that he could do.
15	Q I want to know what you were thinking and why
16	you did it. So when you say take care of people
17	A Because he's stealing this car and he could
18	possibly run somebody over, if he gets it started. He can
19	kick out any window and jump out and, one, I have got to
20	chase him down again; and, two, he might hurt somebody.
21	Q Jordn's body was contained in the car at all
22	times until you removed him; true?
23	A Yes, sir.
24	Q He was flailing around, he grabbed the steering

	131
1	wheel, but you never saw him try to break a window and get
2	out?
3	A No.
4	Q You never saw him try to open a door and run
5	out of the Jeep?
6	A No.
7	Q Right?
8	A I don't know what his intentions were with the
9	flailing of the arms. I didn't see him physically try to
10	grab a handle or no, I didn't see that.
11	Q That's all I'm asking.
12	A Okay.
13	Q What you saw.
14	You never saw him try to open a door or exit
15	the vehicle; true?
16	A True.
17	Q You and Officer Scherer had to open the door
18	and physically grab Jordn together and pull him out of the
19	vehicle; true?
20	A Correct.
21	Q And when you did that, Jordn actually held on
22	to the steering wheel with one arm to try to stay in the
23	vehicle; true?
24	A Yes.

	132
1	Q You understood that once you removed Jordn from
2	the vehicle, then you would have to use more force to
3	restrain him; true?
4	A Yes.
5	Q Okay.
6	A I wouldn't say I would I guarantee I would
7	have to. Maybe as soon as we got him out, he would stand
8	up and he wouldn't be fighting anymore.
9	Q If one of your fears was you had to get him out
10	of the vehicle so he didn't exit and run around the
11	neighborhood, once you pulled him out of the vehicle, that
12	became a real possibility; didn't it?
13	MR. LUTE: Objection.
14	You may answer.
15	A I considered it. But like I asked, there's an
16	infinite number of things he could have done when he got
17	out of the car. He could have just put his hands behind
18	his back, and it would have been over. Or it could have
19	been the way it was; right?
20	Q One of the reasons you say that you took Jordn
21	out of the car is because he could have, on his own,
22	gotten out of the car and run around the neighborhood;
23	true?
24	A Correct.

	133
1	O Pro mamaring Tanda from the gam was made that
1	Q By removing Jordn from the car, you made that
2	now a situation where you had to restrain him to prevent
3	him from doing that; true?
4	MR. LUTE: Objection.
5	You may answer.
6	A He would have been cuffed. You asked that's
7	the restraint we would have went to. You're saying I
8	would have had to use more force; right?
9	BY MR. HILL:
10	Q My question is: One of your fears was that he
11	would get out of the car; true?
12	A Correct.
13	Q So you removed him from the car?
14	A Correct.
15	Q When you got Jordn out of the car
16	A Uh-huh.
17	Q you got him on the ground, and he was
18	restrained in a prone position; true?
19	A Yes.
20	Q He remained in a prone position until he became
21	unresponsive; true?
22	A Yes.
23	Q With respect to where Jordn was when he was out
24	of the car, he was in the gravel driveway perpendicular to

ſ		
		134
1	the Jeep;	true?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	His feet were closest to the Jeep?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	You were on Jordn's right side?
6	A	Yes, sir.
7	Q	And Officer Scherer, or Bubba, was on Jordn's
8	left side	?
9	A	Correct.
10	Q	Witness statements describe one of the officers
11	having a l	knee in Jordn's back early on.
12		Do you know who that was?
13		MR. LUTE: Objection.
14	A	I don't know. I didn't put my knee on him at
15	all.	
16	BY MR. H	ILL:
17	Q	It would be improper to put your knee on Jordn;
18	true?	
19	A	There are situations where you can do that, but
20	I didn't d	do that in this case.
21	Q	Okay.
22	A	I don't put my knee on people when I'm next to
23	them.	
24	Q	Was there ever a reason in this case for you to

135 1 restrain Jordn with your knee or your foot? 2 MR. LUTE: Objection. 3 Α I might have put one of my knees over one of 4 his legs to keep him from kicking me again. BY MR. HILL: 5 You might have or you did? 6 7 I know I used my hand to hold his leg down. 8 don't know if I lifted my knee up and put it on top of his leg -- the bottom part of his leg or not. I only remember 9 both my knees being on the ground beside him. And I was 10 conscious about that. Conscious. 11 12 Because putting pressure on Jordn's body would increase the risk of positional restraint asphyxia; true? 13 14 Α True. And that's why it needed to be avoided; true? 15 Q Α 16 Yes. 17 O The entire time that Jordn was on the ground, you never saw anything in his hands; correct? 18 19 Α No. 20 Jordn was not armed; correct? 0 21 In the end we found out he was not armed. 22 at the time I don't know if he's got something -- if one 23 of his arms is underneath him. He could have anything in 24 his belt. I don't know. There's already a saying that

	136
1	they said he thought or he tried to stab me. What
2	would you think? You would think there would be a knife
3	in there or could be a knife in there.
4	Q Did you believe Jordn was armed?
5	A When someone said
6	Q My question is: Did you believe that Jordn was
7	armed when you were using force?
8	A Possibly.
9	Q And is there a reason you don't write that in
10	any statement?
11	A I don't know.
12	Q That's kind of a major detail; isn't it?
13	A I didn't even remember that they said it until
14	months later.
15	Q So at the time you wrote your statement on
16	September 8th, 2015, you had no memory of those people
17	saying that Jordn tried to stab someone?
18	A Right. Well, I mean yeah, I didn't remember
19	at the time, when we wrote this.
20	Q So my question: When Jordn was being
21	restrained
22	A Yes, sir.
23	Q and you were using force on him, as was
24	Officer Scherer, did you believe that he was armed?

		137
1	A	Possibly.
2	Q	So did you or not?
3		MR. LUTE: He's answered the question. He said
4	his belie	f is that he was possibly armed. That's his
5	belief.	You're asking him his belief.
6	BY MR. H	ILL:
7	Q	Isn't everyone possibly armed?
8	A	But the situation I don't believe yes, I
9	believe a	nybody could possibly be armed. But I don't know
10	what he t	ried to stab him with at the time. I later found
11	out it was	s a pair of pliers.
12	Q	When did you find that out?
13	A	The next week or something. I don't know.
14	Q	How did you find that out?
15	A	Just from hearing it around the office.
16	Q	Well, how?
17	A	I think Detective Lombardi told me.
18	Q	How did Detective Lombardi find that out?
19	A	You'll have to ask him. I don't know. It
20	might have	e been Frank Blasdel who told me. I don't know.
21	Q	Did you ever tell the chief?
22	A	Chief?
23	Q	That you thought that Jordn had tried to stab
24	somebody,	in any of your debriefings?

```
138
1
         Α
               I don't recall.
               You talked to the chief that night after the
2
3
    event; correct?
4
         Α
               Yes.
5
               You described to him what happened?
         Q
6
         Α
               Yes.
7
               Did you ever mention to him, hey, this guy
8
    tried to stab someone?
               Like I said, I don't recall. I don't remember.
9
               In all the times that you reviewed that
10
         0
11
    statement that you created, the three of you, you, Officer
    Scherer and Sergeant Moore, you never thought there's a
12
    pretty major detail missing, and that is I believe that
13
    Jordn Miller had tried to stab someone?
14
15
               I thought -- I thought that that will come out,
         Α
16
    because they collected the pliers, and that will be
17
    somebody else's job and somebody else to collect a
    statement from the people.
18
19
               MR. HILL:
                         We're out of memory here.
20
               MR. LUTE: You have to change?
21
              MR. HILL:
                          Let's go off the record.
22
                          (Recess taken.)
23
                 (Record read back as requested.)
     BY MR. HILL:
24
```

139 1 So when you created this statement, Exhibit 12, 0 2 and you checked it for accuracy and you told Sergeant Moore she could sign off on it, you had forgotten that 3 Jordn -- that you learned that Jordn had tried to stab 4 5 someone? I mean, it was probably in my head, but I just 6 7 didn't relay it to put it down, because I figured that 8 would come out through someone else's job. 9 Q Whose job? The detective or whoever is doing the 10 investigation. 11 Isn't this investigative note that you created 12 a description of the events and why you used force that 13 14 day? Α Yes. 15 And you're telling me that one of the reasons 16 17 that you used force is because you suspected that Jordn Miller had a knife or tried to stab someone? 18 19 Α No. He tried to stab someone. He didn't say 20 he had a knife. 21 All I heard them say, as they were walking away -- they might not even have been talking to me. 22 and Bubba were paying attention to him, and someone said, 23 "He tried to stab me." I didn't even know who it was. 24

140 1 And I later learned that they collected a pair of pliers, and I assumed the detective would be interviewing those 2 people to try to figure out who he tried to stab. 3 4 0 What I am asking you, though, is when you put 5 together this very lengthy investigative note with your colleagues --6 7 Α Okay. -- and you included all of the major details 8 for why you and your officers did what you did, you didn't 9 include this major detail, which was I suspect that he was 10 possibly armed; is that correct? 11 I thought that in my head. 12 I don't include every thought I have. You can't -- you physically can't 13 put all the thoughts -- there are possibilities in your 14 head that change every three seconds on a scene. 15 time you go to a scene, there's a million things that 16 17 could change. Like I said, he could have gotten out of the 18 19 car, stood up, put his hands behind his back, or he could 20 have fought and punched Bubba in the face. 21 Since I missed the arm coming out of the car, 22 he could have punched Bubba. There's a million things that could have happened. 23 24 At the time you wrote that investigative note, Q

	141
1	you and your colleagues, you understood that Jordn was in
2	the hospital on life support; correct?
3	A Yes.
4	Q You understood at that time to include all the
5	reasons for why you used force; true?
6	MR. LUTE: Objection.
7	You may answer, if that was your understanding.
8	A I just explained to you that is impossible to
9	include all the possible reasons when you come up to a
10	scene.
11	I don't know how many clouds there were in the
12	sky. I don't know what color I don't even remember
13	what color the house was, because you're focused on this,
14	trying to handle the problem.
15	BY MR. HILL:
16	Q You didn't do what you did that day because of
17	clouds in the sky; correct?
18	A I told you there were three reasons why I did
19	what I did.
20	Q You're talking about clouds in the sky and the
21	color of a house.
22	A Correct.
23	Q Those do not equate in any way to whether or
24	not Jordn was possibly armed; do they?

	142
1	A No.
2	Q Whether or not you believed at the time Jordn
3	was armed is a much more major detail than clouds in the
4	sky; correct?
5	A Well, pretty much anybody that's going to steal
6	a car, I would believe they might have a weapon on them.
7	And that would be common sense to think that; right?
8	If you're committing a felony by stealing a
9	car, it's very possible you have a gun or a knife or any
10	other kind of weapon or at least a screwdriver that you're
11	trying to start the car with.
12	Q So did you believe that Jordn did have a
13	weapon; or is that because people who steal cars sometimes
14	have weapons, Jordn might have one?
15	A I believe it because of all of it.
16	Q So did you believe at the time, even though
17	it's not included in anything you've apparently ever
18	written did you believe at the time that you needed to
19	use force because Jordn was armed?
20	A No.
21	Q Okay.
22	A Possibly armed.
23	Q And you said it would be someone else's job to
24	collect that information; right?

	143
1	A Correct.
2	Q About a weapon?
3	A Correct.
4	Q But it wouldn't be someone else's job to write
5	down in that investigative note why you chose to do what
6	you did; correct?
7	A Yes.
8	Q That's your job?
9	A Yes.
10	Q Okay.
11	A As detailed as you can get. Nobody is going to
12	get every detail out.
13	Q Have you outside of your testimony today,
14	have you ever recorded in any writing that Jordn that
15	you knew Jordn had tried to stab someone?
16	A No. I might have I would have to review the
17	witness statements that were collected that day to see if
18	it was in there. Then I would assume that they would find
19	it; do you know what I mean?
20	Q Did you review the witness statements before
21	you wrote that report?
22	A I don't believe I did.
23	Q What information, documents did you, Sergeant
24	Moore and Officer Scherer have available to you when you

	144
1	created Exhibit 12?
2	A Just the report that we wrote, or part of this.
3	Q What's that?
4	A The incident report.
5	Q You didn't have witness statements?
6	A Not no.
7	Q You didn't have
8	A I don't know where they went. Oh, I collected
9	them, and they Frank Blasdel came out and got them, I
10	think. But they were gone to the detective bureau by
11	then.
12	Q So at the time that you had created this
13	witness statement, you had already interviewed people?
14	A I didn't interview anybody. All I did was hand
15	them a piece of paper that said the detective was coming
16	out, so they could get started on the statement.
17	Q At the time you and Officer Scherer pulled
18	Jordn from the car, had he said anything coherent to you?
19	A Not that I recall.
20	Q Once you pulled Jordn out of the car, you got
21	him on the ground in a prone position quickly; true?
22	A Like I said, I was trying to that's what
23	happened.
24	Q Yeah.

	145
1	A But we were trying to pull him out of the car.
2	If he would have stood up, then he would have stood up.
3	I think it was more in his momentum, when he
4	came out, finally, that took him to the ground like that.
5	And then I'm now reaching to try to get a hold of his arm
6	again.
7	Q My understanding is you and Officer Scherer
8	have a hold of Jordn's upper body. You're trying to pull
9	him out of the driver's side of the door that the two of
10	you have opened, and Jordn is holding on to the steering
11	wheel; correct?
12	A Yes.
13	Q And you're ripping him out of the car; correct?
14	A Yes.
15	Q And you're able to break his grasp on the
16	steering wheel; correct?
17	A Yes.
18	Q And as that happens, he's thrown to the ground
19	in a prone position?
20	A He wasn't thrown to the ground. Like I said,
21	just explained to you, it's my understanding that when he
22	came out of the car he was going down, because of the way
23	he came out.
24	Q Because you're pulling him?

	146
1	A Well, I am I don't have any arms I have
2	no Bubba had one one of his arms. He now has his
3	other arm come straight out, and it's now free. And I
4	think the way his momentum of course, Bubba followed
5	him to the ground because he was going to the ground. And
6	now he's on the ground and I have got to try to get his
7	other arm.
8	Q Yeah. He's in a prone position on the ground?
9	A Yes. But he wasn't thrown to the ground.
10	Q My point is there's no period between him being
11	in the car, where he's standing upright, and you guys are
12	wrestling with him; right?
13	A Yes. I'm just correcting when you say
14	"thrown." He wasn't thrown to the ground. That's all I'm
15	saying.
16	Q So as he is pulled out of the car in one
17	motion, he is on the ground in a prone position with Bubba
18	on top of him?
19	A Correct.
20	Q Where are you at?
21	A I then go over to his right side, kneel on the
22	ground beside of him. He's kicking at me, and I'm trying
23	to get his arm out from underneath him.
24	Q And can you show us how his right arm was

	147
1	underneath him?
2	A Just like well, after he bit Bubba, it was
3	up more by his face. But at first it was more laying down
4	and hitting, like under the chest part of his body.
5	Q Almost the way you're demonstrating is like
6	if you were going to give yourself the Heimlich maneuver?
7	A Yeah, close to that.
8	Q And when you say Bubba was on top of him,
9	that's at the beginning of the Jordn being on the
10	ground?
11	A Yeah. I don't even know if he laid down on top
12	of I don't think he did. I think he was just I
13	don't think he I don't remember him laying, because
14	I don't remember Bubba being laying down on top of him
15	at all. I only remember him on his standing or
16	kneeling beside, you know beside him, or on his knees
17	with him. But I don't remember him on top of him.
18	Q I only say you said that Bubba landed on top
19	of him earlier, okay?
20	A I said Bubba went down after him, I think. But
21	I don't
22	Q I don't want to put words in your mouth.
23	A Right.
24	Q And we have a statement we can rely on.

		148
1	A	Uh-huh.
2	Q	Is your statement that you created at the time
3	of the ev	rents
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	September 8th, 2015.
6	A	Right.
7	Q	Is that better than your memory today, a year
8	and a hal	f later?
9	A	Absolutely.
10	Q	If there's a discrepancy between your testimony
11	today and	the statement you have in front of you, Exhibit
12	12, shoul	d we rely on the statement?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	And I don't say this to be critical in any way.
15	People's	memories are different.
16	A	Right.
17	Q	How good do you think your memory is today, as
18	you sit h	ere, of the events back on September 8th, 2015?
19		I mean that in no kind of critical way.
20	A	I'm sure the details are crisp; do you know
21	what I me	an? So I wouldn't say that it's as good as it
22	was at th	is time. Where are you at in this?
23	Q	It states, "Officer Holsopple" is it
24	Holsopple	or Holsopple? How do you pronounce it?

	149
1	A Either way. Holsopple.
2	Q "Officer Holsopple said we should try to get
3	cuffs on him. At that time, Officer Scherer" let me
4	I want to stop there. I want to back up before Jordn is
5	out of the car.
6	The last description of Jordn being in the car
7	that I see is where he is both hands are on the
8	steering wheel, he's jerking the steering wheel as if he's
9	trying to rip it off, and he's screaming and yelling
10	incoherently.
11	A Okay.
12	Q That's what I see in the statement. Is that
13	your last memory of Jordn before the door is opened?
14	A Yes.
15	Q So once you have Jordn on the ground, you state
16	we should try to get cuffs on him?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Prior to saying that, you and Officer Scherer
19	still have not discussed any kind of plan; correct?
20	A You don't really discuss it in the middle of
21	that. You just try to get get the cuffs on him.
22	Q I mean
23	A The way it works, one cop works on one arm and
24	the other one works on the other one.

	150
1	Q But before opening the door to extract Jordn
2	from the car, you and Officer Scherer had not
3	A I think we looked at each other and said we
4	have got to get him out of the car.
5	Q Nothing more detailed as far as a plan?
6	A No.
7	Q No call back to the station to identify and
8	what should we do with this guy?
9	A No.
10	Q No attempt to contact family members or anybody
11	else to find out what is this guy's history?
12	A No.
13	Q Did you consider contacting EMS at that point,
14	before you pulled Jordn from the car?
15	A No.
16	Q Is there a reason why not?
17	A Because I thought it was just a mental case,
18	that I was going to have to write a pink slip and get him
19	I guess I thought as soon as we get him detained, so
20	he's not going to harm anybody, then we'll get the
21	ambulance started, because I didn't believe this to be an
22	excited delirium case.
23	Q Were you going to once you got him, as you
24	say it, under control, were you going to contact an

151 1 ambulance at that point to get him to a mental health facility? 2 Α I would have him evaluated, and then either 3 they take him or I take him. Usually they take him. 4 You said, "I did not consider this to be an 5 Q excited delirium case." 6 7 Not at that time. Α 8 We've talked about some warning signs of excited delirium. 9 Α Uh-huh. 10 11 Did you consider excited delirium and then make 0 12 a decision this is not excited delirium? 13 When the first call came out and they said, "mental issues," I didn't -- well, they said he was naked, 14 so I -- apparently -- I mean, I always go -- as soon as 15 16 the person is naked, then I go to excited delirium. 17 then he put his clothes back on, and I've never heard in any case -- in any excited delirium case where a guy puts 18 his clothes back on and then he walks up. 19 20 So I just thought it was just going to be an 21 evaluation, a pink slip, and then I'm going to have to 22 work on the car theft. That's what I was thinking at the 23 time. 24 Because having clothes on when it's 90 degrees Q

```
152
1
    out, that's not consistent with excited delirium?
2
          Α
               No.
3
               All the other things we described, yelling,
          Q
    disorganized speech, flailing his arms, all those other
4
    things he was doing in the car, those are all warning
5
6
    signs of excited delirium; right?
7
          Α
               Could be.
8
          Q
               They are; right?
9
               MR. LUTE:
                          Objection.
10
               You may answer.
11
               Could be, yes.
          Α
12
     BY MR. HILL:
13
          Q
               They are?
                          You've asked him like 15 times.
14
               MR. LUTE:
15
    He's given you his answer, and that's it.
16
     BY MR. HILL:
17
          Q
               Your answer is yes?
                         Objection.
18
               MR. LUTE:
19
          Α
               It could be.
20
               MR. LUTE: And that's his answer, could be.
21
     BY MR. HILL:
22
               And you knew that at the time, September 8th,
          0
23
    2015; right?
24
         Α
               Yes.
```

	153
1	Q Anything else in your mind that pointed away
2	from this being an excited delirium case on September 8th,
3	2015, while Jordn was in the Jeep?
4	A That he's trying to steal a car. He's
5	committing felonies, in the commission of felonies.
6	Q When you say he was trying to steal a car,
7	other than him being in a car, what acts did you see him
8	undertake in furtherance of stealing a car?
9	A I didn't see anything. But the information I
10	had was that he's trying to steal the car, is what they
11	said. So I would think he's trying to steal the car.
12	Q When you saw him, he was just flailing around
13	incoherently in the car?
14	A Correct. But he found his way to the car and
15	he got in the car. So he could be possibly trying to
16	steal his car. The same as he could possibly have a
17	knife. The same as he could possibly kick out the window.
18	Everything that we do, there's a possibility
19	anything could happen.
20	This possibly could not have even been the same
21	guy. It could have been somebody else trying to steal a
22	car. It's an infinite possibility thing.
23	Q Anything that you actually observed Jordn do,
24	other than being in a car, that was an act in furtherance

```
154
1
    of stealing a car?
2
         Α
               No.
               Anything -- other than someone saying he's
3
         Q
    trying to steal a car, is there any information that you
4
    received other than Jordn being in the car that you
5
    considered an act in furtherance of stealing a car?
6
7
               MR. LUTE:
                          Objection.
8
               Go ahead.
9
         Α
               At that point, no.
     BY MR. HILL:
10
11
         Q
               At any point?
               Well, he tried to -- he broke the -- we found
12
    out later he had a pair of pliers. He could have been
13
    working on the thing. I don't know what he was doing
14
             But there was evidence that he broke the turn
15
    before.
    signal thing off and he had a pair of pliers in the car.
16
17
         Q
               You said you found out later about the pliers?
         Α
               Right.
18
19
         Q
               After the event?
20
         Α
               Correct.
21
         0
               And when I say the event, I mean your entire
    encounter with Jordn Miller?
22
23
         Α
               Right.
24
               So that, the pliers, was not part of your
         Q
```

155 1 thinking when you were interacting with Jordn; true? 2 Correct. When you have Jordn on the ground, you and 3 Q 4 Officer Scherer were able to keep him on the ground at all 5 times; true? 6 Α Yes. 7 You state: "Jordn was resisting and fighting 8 with what seemed to be superhuman strength and power, which was highly unusual to both officers." Right? 9 Α 10 Yes. 11 Did you at some point, either while you're 0 creating this document -- well, was it at the time you 12 were creating this document that you were discussing with 13 14 the other officers that Jordn had superhuman strength? 15 Α Yes. Exactly what did Jordn do that demonstrated 16 Q 17 superhuman strength? You couldn't move his arm. You couldn't move 18 Α 19 his body. You couldn't -- he was kicking like crazy, 20 flailing up, almost -- I mean, it was almost like you 21 couldn't hold him down. Not that I was -- if you wanted 22 to hold him down, you couldn't hold him down. And I could 23 not budge his arm out from underneath him. 24 So you were trying to hold him down? Q

			156
1	A	Well, my job was to detain him.	
2	Q	But, I mean, you were trying to hold him down.	
3	Because, o	otherwise, if he had superhuman strength, he	
4	would just	t get up; right?	
5	A	I was trying to get his arm out.	
6	Q	Somebody must have been holding him on the	
7	ground in	a prone position; true?	
8	A	I can't answer what Bubba was doing. I was	
9	kneeling h	peside him, trying to wrench his arm out from	
10	underneath	n him.	
11	Q	I mean, was he trying to get up?	
12	A	I don't know what he was trying to do.	
13	Q	Do you remember Jordn trying to get up?	
14	A	I remember him arching up, and I don't know	
15	what that	means. He could try to get up at any time.	
16	Q	I'm asking you what Jordn was in a prone	
17	position t	the entire time until he became unresponsive.	
18	We've disc	cussed that; right?	
19	A	Right.	
20	Q	Did he stay in a prone position voluntarily?	
21	Is that wh	nat you're saying?	
22	A	I don't know. I didn't no, we were holding	
23	him down.	We were keeping him from getting up.	
24	Q	How?	

	157
1	A I had my arm underneath him trying to wrench
2	his arm out, and and I'm doing this (indicating).
3	Q What is this you're doing? Where is his body
4	when you're saying that?
5	A Over here. I'm under here, trying to wrench
6	his arm out so we can get the hand out so we can get a
7	cuff on it. So I'm holding his shoulder.
8	Q Where at?
9	A Shoulder blade-ish.
10	Q Like?
11	A And he's doing this (indicating). And then I
12	finally gave up and said, "Bubba, let's try to get one
13	cuff on." And I went back to his feet. And that's when I
14	was holding his knee or his calf down right above his
15	knee right below his knee.
16	Q What are you doing with your hands at that
17	point?
18	A Trying then is when I moved to try to help
19	Bubba get the other cuff on, the one cuff on.
20	Q All right.
21	A So
22	Q And that's all I'm trying to get at is you
23	used the term "superhuman strength." And this is a guy
24	who is face down in prone position the entire time that

		158
1	you're wit	th him. And I'm wondering how he's remaining in
2	that face	-down prone position.
3		Is it voluntarily, or are you and the other
4	officer ke	eeping him in that position?
5	A	We're trying to keep him in that I was
6	trying to	get the cuffs on him, is what I was trying to
7	do.	
8	Q	You're trying to keep him face down?
9	A	Until he gets his cuffs.
10	Q	And you can't say where Officer Scherer's hands
11	were; cor	rect?
12	A	No.
13	Q	And you say Jordn was trying to arch his back?
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	You mean he's trying to lift his chest up off
16	the ground	i?
17	A	Correct.
18	Q	And what are you doing to prevent that from
19	happening'	?
20	A	I was still working on the arm.
21	Q	What is Officer Scherer doing to prevent that
22	from happe	ening?
23	A	I don't know.
24	Q	Did it appear that Jordn wanted to get up off

	159
1	the ground?
2	A No.
3	Q So when you say superhuman strength, it didn't
4	involve him trying to stand up at any point?
5	A No.
6	Q You agree with what I said?
7	A Well, I don't know what he was going to do.
8	Q I said what he was trying to do.
9	A I can't tell you what he was trying to do. I
10	don't know. I don't know if we weren't holding him down
11	if he would have gotten up and took off running. I don't
12	know. Or if he would have laid there.
13	Q Is it fair to say, then, that you never saw
14	Jordn try to get up and run away?
15	A True.
16	MR. BECK: What time is it?
17	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I have got to leave in two
18	minutes.
19	MR. HILL: Let's go off the record.
20	(Discussion held off the record.)
21	
22	
23	(Signature not waived.)
24	

									160
1			And,	thereupon,	the	depositio	n was	adjourned	at
2	3:30	p.m.							
3						-			
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									

161 1 March 23, 2017 2 Dear Mr. Holsopple, 3 You have chosen to read and sign your transcript. Please do not mark on the transcript. 4 corrections/changes you may desire to make in your testimony should be typewritten or printed on the errata 5 sheet at the end of testimony, giving the page number, line number and desired correction/change. After you have 6 read the transcript, sign your name on the correction 7 sheet and where indicated at the close of testimony before a notary public. 8 The rules of civil procedure allow thirty days for 9 you to read and sign. Please return the signature page and errata sheet to Whitney Layne, 6723 Cooperstone Drive, 10 Dublin, Ohio 43017 within that time. Failure to do so in the allotted time will result in your transcript being used as though read and signed by you. 11 12 Sincerely, 13 Whitney Layne 14 Professional Reporter 15 Cc: Michael Hill 16 Gregory Beck 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

	162
1	State of
2	County of
3	I, JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE, do hereby certify that I
4	have read the foregoing transcript of my deposition given
5	on March 15, 2017; that together with the correction page
6	attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if
7	any, it is true and correct.
8	
9	JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE
10	I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript
11	of the deposition of JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE was submitted to the
12	witness for reading and signing; that after he had stated
13	to the undersigned Notary Public that he had read and
14	examined his deposition, he signed the same in my presence
15	on the day of, 2017.
16	
17	Notary Public
18	My Commission Expires on
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

	163
1	TO THE REPORTER:
2	I have read the entire transcript of my deposition taken
3	on the day of, 20_, or the same has been
4	read to me. I request that the following changes be
5	entered upon the record for the reasons indicated.
6	
7	Page Line Correction and reason therefore
8	
9	
LO	
L1	
L2	
L3	
L4	
L5	
L6	
L7 L8	
L9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	
21	
22	
23	DateSignature
24	

164 1 CERTIFICATE 2 State of Ohio 3 County of Franklin: 4 I, Whitney Layne, Notary Public in and for the 5 State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, certify 6 7 that the within named JOSEPH HOLSOPPLE was by me duly sworn to testify to the whole truth in the cause 8 aforesaid; that the testimony was taken down by me in 9 stenotype in the presence of said witness; afterwards 10 11 transcribed upon a computer; that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given by said 12 13 witness taken at the time and place in the foregoing 14 caption specified. 15 16 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Dublin, Ohio, on this 23rd 17 day of March, 2017. 18 Whitney Rayne 19 20 21 Whitney Layne, Notary Public 22 In and for the State of Ohio 23 My Commission expires May 4, 2020 24

Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. March 15, 2017 73:14.16 154:8 45:4:48:6:49:4: attempt (5) 59:23 63:19;64:2,7;76:18; additions (2) air (1) A 96:13.17 arch (1) 150:10 86:3 attempted (2) address (4) airway (3) 158:13 abandoned (1) 26:23;46:20;62:15; 101:20;124:13 78:3,6;79:1 arched (1) 93:16 113:8 23:3 Akron (8) attend (1) ability (1) arching (1) addressing (3) 54:6,22;55:1,11; 103:5 77:24 60:24;61:7,15 65:15,19,21,22 156:14 attention (6) Abington (15) adds (1) Albrecht (1) area (7) 36:14;83:3,21;84:1; 36:12,13;103:10; 73:15 18:18 106:2:108:17: 102:10:139:23 110:16;111:14,22,24; adjourned (1) allowed (8) 109:16,18;110:7,20; attorney (1) 112:10,14,15,24; 160:1 12:21;28:20,24; 112:4 5:7 113:14;115:7,11,17 arm (20) adopted (1) 40:20;49:10,17;50:3, attorneys (4) able (12) 22:15,17;93:18; 9:12,14,16;11:17 97:15 23 40:21;44:8,10,21; advanced (2) almost (4) 125:18;131:22; audio (1) 50:6;56:15;73:22; 97:21,24 36:11;147:5; 140:21;145:5;146:3, 8:18 103:6;118:14;128:13; advised (3) 155:20,20 7,23,24;149:23; authorities (1) 145:15:155:4 155:18,23;156:5,9; 112:9;115:10,16 along (5) 88:20 above (1) again (21) 68:2;74:14;105:10; 157:1,2,6;158:20 autopsy (2) 157:14 10:23;12:9;27:11; 108:10;115:14 armed (14) 20:1,3 Absolutely (2) 43:5;44:17;59:3;61:5; always (4) 103:3;135:20,21; available (2) 60:20;148:9 63:22;72:16;74:12; 26:12;96:24; 136:4,7,24;137:4,7,9; 57:22;143:24 access (1) 76:16,23;78:13;79:4; 101:16;151:15 140:11;141:24;142:3, Avenue (2) 56:5 97:5;115:13;124:12; Alzheimer's (1) 19,22 103:11;111:16 accessing (1) 127:15;130:20;135:4; 45:24 armor (1) avoid (2) 58:17 ambulance (7) 145:6 21:9 46:21;75:7 accidental (2) avoided (1) against (7) 19:2;51:17;64:15; arms (7) 93:10.13 30:12;32:19;33:8; 94:7;108:17;150:21; 32:6;122:6;131:9; 135:15 accommodate (1) 34:22;41:20;49:10; 151:1 135:23;146:1,2;152:4 aware (9) 7:13 Amendment (2) 105:24 around (34) 20:19:52:11:53:3. accuracy (1) 32:12.15 13:70:17:79:13: age (1) 14:20:37:11:58:24: 139:2 30:22 amount (4) 93:18;98:18;99:12; 84:18;91:15,19 accurate (2) aggressive (5) 27:5;50:22;76:13; 100:9,10,13;104:1,14; away (8) 95:11;96:6 47:7,8;48:3,14;49:8 84:10 109:22,23;110:2,3,15; 20:10;112:17,17; act (5) agitate (2) ancient (1) 111:10;113:10,12; 126:14;127:2;139:22; 45:9;47:18;60:12; 115:22;117:1;120:11; 47:19;48:1 123:14 153:1;159:14 153:24;154:6 122:2;125:17;127:5, annually (1) agitated (2) acting (6) В 63:3;124:20 67:22 21,23;129:10;130:9, 53:9:58:8:59:6: Agitation (1) answered (2) 24;132:10,22;137:15; 62:23;63:1;72:14 69:21 60:11:137:3 153:12 back (37) active (1) ago (8) anymore (1) arrived (3) 8:13;12:22;21:18; 129:11 39:17;40:1,11;54:4. 132:8 109:15,18;112:4 23:7,20;42:19;59:24; activities (1) 11;64:23;65:4;88:17 apparent (7) **ASP (5)** 91:1,13;94:18;95:17; 69:18 agree (7) 69:17,21;70:4,8; 38:17;39:2,8,9,10 96:10,17,24;98:1; activity (1) 21:6;41:23;68:15, 124:21;125:1,6 asphyxia (18) 108:3:109:9.23: 35:18 19;71:13;87:15;159:6 apparently (2) 77:20;78:11,14,17; 110:12,15;111:10; acts (1) 142:17;151:15 agreed (2) 79:14,17,22;80:6,13; 112:23;113:9;119:21; 153:7 68:13,17 appear (1) 81:1,7,11,14,21;82:4, 125:2;127:13;132:18; actual (2) ahead (54) 158:24 11;89:12;135:13 134:11:138:23; 55:5;100:2 26:15:27:2,10,16, asphyxiates (1) appeared (3) 140:19;148:18;149:4; actually (9) 24;31:24;32:5;33:4, 125:9,12,14 78:20 150:7;151:17,19; 7:2;16:13;18:3; application (1) 14,20;35:6;43:1,10; assault (2) 157:13;158:13 36:9;39:16;40:17,23; 44:16,23;46:23; 82:2 35:13,14 backed (4) 131:21:153:23 48:10,17;49:14;51:1, applications (1) 36:9,21;113:12,13 assess (1) acute (1) 23;52:17;53:2,12; 82:9 106:6 backing (1) 80:11 56:22;57:18;58:5,12; apprehending (1) assume (7) 113:13 add (2) 59:17;61:11;62:5; 93:11 45:1;54:24;77:17; bag (1) 98:7:109:10 66:24;67:7;68:21; approach (8) 78:1;116:18,20; 38:22 added (1) 69:24;70:12;71:2,19; 47:4;49:7;52:14,23; 143:18 **bald** (2) 34:21 72:2,9,22;73:9,18; 60:3,12;104:17;106:4 assumed (2) 118:5,6 adding (1) 74:1;79:3,10;87:8; approached (2) 36:16;140:2 balding (1) 95:8 89:19;108:19;109:2; 120:7,20 assuming (2) 118:2 additional (5)

10:17;59:1,15;

approaching (4)

116:1;123:21;127:4;

58:15,17

barn (1)

Springheid Township, C	71110, et al.			Wiai chi 13, 20
20:23	66:7;94:2;96:9;98:12;	140:20,22;146:2,4,17;	14,15,18;62:6,22;	cause (5)
base (2)	111:7;147:2	140.20,22,140.2,4,17, 147:2,8,14,18,20;	64:5,11,15;70:21;	77:12,14;78:17;
	,			
22:13,21	biting (2)	156:8;157:12,19	73:2,15;76:3,23;77:7,	88:20;89:4
Based (9)	23:1,8	Bubba's (3)	11,17,23;78:2,5,17;	caused (4)
24:10,13;25:24;	bizarre (2)	23:6;113:3,4	84:9,21;85:20;86:2;	77:23;78:2,5;83:22
51:5;54:23;60:3;	58:8;124:16	budge (1)	107:22;110:4;112:16;	causes (3)
90:14;123:24;126:23	bizarrely (1)	155:23	115:13,14;118:3;	80:5;81:19;87:24
basically (6)	53:9	building (1)	123:11;127:13,15,24;	causing (2)
12:7;14:19;18:5;	blade-ish (1)	52:5	128:3;129:7;130:18;	87:21;89:5
37:12;55:15;108:1	157:9	bullets (1)	134:19;143:11;	cell (1)
basics (1)	Blasdel (2)	55:14	146:24;147:24;157:6,	29:17
86:1	137:20;144:9	bunch (1)	6	certain (2)
baton (3)	blow (1)	10:2	capable (4)	89:10;92:1
38:19,19,21	7:16	bureau (3)	104:19;126:24;	certificate (1)
bear (1)	blowing (1)	39:17;54:4;144:10	127:5,6	64:23
32:6	7:18	busts (1)	capacities (2)	certified (3)
became (6)	body (22)	128:2	45:17;74:5	5:3;38:17,23
39:18;68:5;105:15;	21:8;24:2,3;70:7;	bystanders (1)	capacity (21)	certify (1)
132:12;133:20;	71:11;73:6;74:15,20,	25:19	31:10;42:23;43:8;	39:4
156:17	23;75:8,21;77:21;	23.19	44:5,19;45:9,13,21;	chance (1)
BECK (1)		C		
	81:19;84:10;87:24;	C	46:20;47:5;48:7,21;	114:21
159:16	88:6;130:21;135:12;	10 (4)	49:5,11,18;50:8;61:1,	change (9)
become (1)	145:8;147:4;155:19;	calf (1)	8,16;62:3;101:6	34:21;39:2;55:13;
39:15	157:3	157:14	captain (1)	58:13;60:3;94:11;
becomes (3)	body's (1)	call (32)	19:24	138:20;140:15,17
8:6;35:12;105:11	76:3	5:22,24;6:1,3;18:4,	car (77)	changed (2)
bedroom (1)	book (1)	8,8,9,10,12,15;21:1;	25:12,13;35:7,8,20;	34:13;59:22
62:16	97:4	34:11;36:10;41:8;	36:2,3,12,20,22;	changes (3)
beforehand (1)	both (9)	56:3;64:14;92:2,4,5;	109:19,20;113:3,4,10,	34:19;96:13;163:4
88:12	9:14;15:21;34:24;	98:17;102:8,12,24;	22;114:1,3,19;115:2,	channel (5)
began (2)	100:17;124:8,8;	110:8,18;112:9;	6;116:16;120:10;	113:21;114:9,11,
109:16;112:4	135:10;149:7;155:9	115:10,17;116:7;	122:2;124:4,9,14;	15,20
beginning (2)	bottom (2)	150:7;151:13	126:14,21;128:2,10;	characteristics (1)
98:16;147:9	118:13;135:9	called (14)	130:17,21;132:17,21,	69:14
behavior (5)	brain (2)	19:2;36:11;44:1;	22;133:1,11,13,15,24;	characterization (1)
44:8;55:13;124:1,	85:15,15	51:3;62:9;76:9;81:10;	140:19,21;142:6,9,11;	60:16
16;126:24	break (10)	83:10;105:6,15,21;	144:18,20;145:1,13,	charging (1)
behind (5)	7:11,13;49:21;	110:12,19;126:20	22;146:11,16;149:5,	58:1
36:8;93:16;113:6;	90:19,21;91:1;	calls (4)	6;150:2,4,14;151:22;	chase (1)
132:17;140:19	122:18,23;131:1;	40:24;41:7,12;	152:5;153:4,6,7,8,10,	130:20
belabor (1)	145:15	105:11	11,13,14,15,16,22,24;	checked (1)
105:10	breakdown (3)	calm (5)	154:1,4,5,6,16	139:2
belief (3)	50:16;67:13;80:12	47:16,22;56:2;	care (13)	chest (2)
137:4,5,5	breathing (6)	64:13,15	83:20;84:1;127:20,	147:4;158:15
below (1)	77:17,19,21;78:21;	came (21)	21,22;129:17,23,24;	Chester (5)
157:15	79:1,8	15:21;16:3;34:11,	130:1,2,2,4,16	37:5;117:20;
belt (1)	broad (1)	12;35:10;37:2;39:19;	carry (1)	119:22;120:1,4
135:24	46:24	93:18;99:13;102:12,	38:21	chest's (1)
beside (5)	broke (3)	15;110:7;114:18;	cars (2)	77:24
135:10;146:22;	122:20;154:12,15	116:10;117:18;	110:14;142:13	chief (7)
147:16,16;156:9	broken (1)	125:18;144:9;145:4,	case (24)	39:2;68:4,5;92:18;
best (1)	35:20	22,23;151:13	9:3,21,22;11:22;	137:21,22;138:2
55:19	broken-off (1)	camera (1)	13:23;16:1;17:18;	children (1)
better (1)	122:17	8:17	18:1,23;20:3,7;25:15;	46:3
148:7	brought (2)	can (78)	29:23,24,24;92:21;	chose (1)
big (4)	13:10;15:8	7:7,8;8:13;11:5;	134:20,24;150:17,22;	143:5
11:12;16:10,15;	Bubba (36)	17:6;27:11;28:5;	151:6,18,18;153:2	church (1)
70:20	5:22,24;6:1,3;23:1,	29:19;33:11,17;34:2;	cases (1)	12:12
bigger (2)	2,23;37:7;92:2,2,5,5;	35:4;39:7;40:23,24;	11:12	circumstances (3)
41:9,12	109:24;110:19;	41:1,9,9;46:20;47:8;	cataloging (1)	27:6;48:24;104:13
bit (14)	112:20;114:14;115:4;	49:9;50:10;55:13,23,	19:20	CIT (3)
9:19,20;11:18;12:2;	120:14;124:8;128:9;	24;56:1,5,18;57:1,14;	catch (1)	53:22;54:10;55:4
22:14;23:2,7;39:2;	130:2;134:7;139:23;	58:21,24,24;59:3,13,	8:21	cited (1)
,_,,	,,	, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .	2	(-)

Springfield Township,
88:19
citizens (2)
119:8,20
Clark (4) 37:4,23;117:20;
119:23
class (5)
39:5;65:11;80:21;
84:21,21 classroom (3)
54:12,13;85:1
clear (2)
47:6;59:4
close (3) 20:23;111:17;147:7
closed (2)
50:21;119:10
closest (2)
14:16;134:3 clothes (7)
clothes (7) 109:14;110:12;
116:24;125:2;151:17
19,24 clouds (4)
141:11,17,20;142:3
coherent (1)
144:18
collapsible (2) 38:19,21
colleagues (3)
5:20;140:6;141:1
collect (2)
138:17;142:24 collected (4)
138:16;140:1;
143:17;144:8
color (3) 141:12,13,21
coma (1)
46:6
comfortable (1)
8:2 coming (6)
15:9;36:13;102:3;
107:15;140:21;
144:15
commands (5) 44:11;45:10;73:22;
104:20;124:2
commission (3)
60:6;127:19;153:5 committed (2)
60:2;129:11
committing (3)
60:2;142:8;153:5
common (1) 142:7
communicated (1)
107:17
communication (1)
107:2 community (1)
31:19

	П
completed (2)	
16:18;92:22 comply (1)	•
47:9	,
compound (1) 82:16	
compromised (1)	
31:7	
compulsion (1) 41:19	•
concerned (1)	
126:18	,
concerning (1) 87:14	
condition (7)	
21:1;70:24;78:12,	•
15;81:9;82:24;83:22 Conditions (2)	
76:3,8	
conducted (3)	
42:9;82:2;89:17 confirm (1)	
91:12	
confused (2)	,
62:23;104:3 connection (1)	
116:16	
Conscious (2)	,
135:11,11 consider (18)	
38:9;42:22;43:7;	
44:4;69:3,10,14,18;	
70:23;72:13,19;74:9, 17;75:20;99:22;	•
17;75:20;99:22;	١,
considerations (2)	
104:9;106:9	•
considered (6) 30:13;33:11,17;	
71:6;132:15;154:6	
considering (3)	•
45:3;48:24;75:19 consistent (5)	
72:14;103:22;	
120:12;122:12;152:1	,
constitutional (4) 31:16,18,21;33:24	
constraint (1)	
41:20	,
consult (1) 38:13	
consultant (1)	
38:6	,
contact (9) 56:19;57:7,9;59:13;	
83:9;94:12;108:16;	
150:10,24	

contacting (2) 94:3;150:13 **contained (5)**

contract (1)

50:21;58:9;126:10;

127:18;130:21

_	
	81:20
	contractions (1)
	87:22 contributing (2)
	88:20;89:5
	control (5)
	24:19;29:3,12;44:8;
	150:24 conversation (4)
	11:6;12:11,17;
	35:24
	coordinate (1)
	106:11 coordinated (1)
	107:23
	cop (1)
	149:23
	correcting (1) 146:13
	Correction (1)
	163:7
	cough (2)
	7:24;63:12
	County (1) 20:16
	couple (3) 7:17;12:7;40:11
	course (13)
	35:11;47:8;50:18; 54:22;55:1,24;56:3;
	64:13;85:14;86:1;
	107:21;110:3;146:4
	court (2)
	11:11;38:2 cover (2)
	110:3,14
	covered (1)
	112:5
	crazy (1) 155:19
	created (7)
	96:16;138:11;
	139:1,12;144:1,12;
	148:2
	creating (3) 96:9;155:12,13
	creation (1)
	98:5
	crime (11)
	18:5,6;34:3,6,10, 23;49:6;60:2,2,7;
	83:13
	criminal (5)
	34:20;35:18,19;
	60:12;101:9 crises (1)
	55:13
	crisis (49)
	26:2,24;34:19;
	43:22;44:2,20;46:17

58:23;59:12;60:5,15
62:15,20;63:18;64:1
17,21;66:12;71:23;
80:24;81:13;89:17,
22;99:5,11;100:9,23
104:1;107:1,17,17,24
108:10;115:23;
116:22
crisp (1)
148:20
critical (2)
148:14,19
crossed (1)
129:14
CROSS-EXAMINATION (
5:4
cruiser (1)
102:19
cruisers (3)
12:14,16,22
cuff (6)
14:19,20;157:7,13,
19,19
cuffed (2)
13:17;133:6
cuffs (6)
29:15;149:3,16,21;
158:6,9
current (1)
75:11
curriculum (1)
39:9
customs (2)
28:16,19
cut (1)
85:15
D
damage (1)

current (1)
75:11
curriculum (1)
39:9
customs (2)
28:16,19
cut (1)
85:15
D
damage (1)
49:6
damaging (1)
35:19
danger (2)
29:18;48:15
dangerous (7)
73:15;75:13;
101:11,14,16,17,17
date (1)
98:16
Date_Signature_ (1)
163:23
dates (1)
9:19
day (10)
11:8;15:21;92:6;
99:19;103:21;107:11;
139:14;141:16;
143:17;163:3
Dayquil (1)
7·23

7:23

7:17;54:12,13;

days (4)

5;	65:16
1,	dead (1) 18:9
	deal (4)
3; 4;	25:14;54:18,19; 85:9
4,	dealing (3)
	25:17;60:4;66:1
	death (10) 16:5;71:16,24;72:7;
	73:3;77:12;78:17;
	89:16;90:2,9 deaths (3)
	17:17;88:21;89:5
(1)	debriefings (1)
	137:24 decided (1)
	19:3
	deciding (8)
	26:18;42:21;43:6; 70:22;72:12,17;74:8,
	16
	decision (8) 41:24;42:3,6,9,12,
	15,18;151:12
	decision- (1)
	128:5 decision-making (1)
	52:10
	decisions (2) 26:20;58:10
	decrease (3)
	76:12,19;77:2
	de-escalation (3) 63:19;64:2,10
	definition (1)
	32:24 degrees (2)
	103:21;151:24
	Delaware (1) 103:11
	deliberate (1)
	58:9
	delirium (51) 21:2;66:13,21;67:4,
	8,16,19;68:11,14,18;
	69:4,10,15,19,22; 70:5,9,16;72:6;76:9;
	81:10;82:23;83:2,10,
	12,16,20;84:8,16,22;
	85:5,12;86:23;87:14; 90:8;100:15,18;
	108:12,14,23;109:6;
	150:22;151:6,9,11,12, 16,18;152:1,6;153:2
	delivery (1)
1;	47:16
	Delusions (3) 68:24;69:2;125:9
	dementia (1)
	46:1 demon (1)
	123:10

52:15,24;53:21,23;

56:9,24;57:4,16;

54:1,23;55:2,5,7,10;

Case: 5:16-cv-02331-JRA Doc #: 21 Filed: 07/17/17 169 of 181. PageID #: 917
Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v. Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1

Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. March 15, 2017 devil (1) 90:1 demonstrated (2) 10:13;91:9;95:3,11, employed (2) 122:4:155:16 123:14 18.20:98:5.8:155:12. dude (1) 54:7.7 devoted (1) **EMS** (11) demonstrates (1) 13 117:18 **due (2)** 104:2 79:24 documentation (2) 56:3,19;57:7,9; demonstrating (2) diabetes (1) 16:18,21 69:3,10 64:14,16;94:3; 75:21;147:5 46:6 documents (7) 105:11,15,21;150:13 **duly** (1) different (10) department (5) 10:2;64:20;65:1; 5:2 encapsulated (1) 28:17,20;41:17; 7:8;25:8;47:1; 86:11:91:3:93:1; During (4) 112:5 94:12;105:22 50:14;54:17;62:11; 143:23 75:6;85:12;86:8; encounter (2) depend (2) 67:13,14;116:4; **done (9)** 121:3 45:21;154:22 76:23;107:20 148:15 11:12;23:1;24:17, duty (1) end (5) differently (2) 34:3 37:24;54:16;68:4; depending (1) 17;56:4;106:14,18, 21:14 97:1.1 23;132:16 117:19;135:21 Depends (9) diminished (21) door (11) \mathbf{E} endanger (2) 48:11,18,22;51:12, 31:9;44:5,19;45:8, 106:21;108:3,3; 25:5;26:5 15,24;56:23;57:19; 12,16,21;46:20;47:4; 120:8,21;131:4,14,17; earlier (7) ended (1) 48:7;49:5,11,18;50:7; 145:9;149:13;150:1 61:13 8:13;55:16;64:19; 68:2 deployed (3) Doors (1) endurance (1) 60:22;61:1,8,16;62:3; 84:15;94:2;115:22; 18:18,21;93:12 74:5;101:6 119:10 147:19 8:3 deposed (2) direct (1) down (47) early (1) enforcement (1) 22:7 14:12;15:15,17; 11:13;19:15 134:11 62:8 direction (2) deposes (1) 22:24;23:3,23;29:16; easily (1) engage (2) 5:3 109:15;111:11 30:10,12;36:10,13,15, 112:19 63:19;64:2 deposition (12) directive (7) 17;37:3;49:22;56:3; East (3) engaged (1) 5:9,19;6:8;8:10; 86:9,20;87:1,12; 64:13,15;66:3;85:23; 55:9;65:8,8 79:21 9:17;11:7,17,23,24; 108:14,16,22 110:7;111:23;112:20; eating (1) engaging (2) 15:9;160:1;163:2 directly (3) 113:13,18;116:8; 63:17,24 7:24 37:11;49:8;94:13 117:18;122:6;130:20; editing (1) describe (5) enough (3) 32:19;84:21,23; discharge (2) 135:7;139:7;143:5; 96:10 51:17;63:14;127:5 118:3;134:10 93:10,13 145:22;147:3,11,14, effect (1) entered (1) described (5) discrepancy (1) 20;155:21,22,22,24; 163:5 108:5 81:10:122:4: 148:10 156:2.23:157:14.24: eighth (1) entire (6) 126:23;138:5;152:3 discuss (2) 158:8;159:10 111:19 87:24;135:17; describing (2) 106:16:149:20 Drive (7) either (4) 154:21;156:17; 157:24;163:2 43:21;86:21 discussed (5) 103:10;106:3; 61:12;149:1;151:3; description (2) 14:22;84:19; 109:21;111:8;113:9; entirety (1) 155:11 106:19;149:19; 139:13:149:6 126:14;127:1 elderly (1) 97:15 driven (2) 45:24 episode (6) detail (8) 156:18 discussing (3) 36:9;119:14 98:18;99:4,4; 80:21;91:11;98:13; electrical (3) driver's (2) 136:12:138:13; 55:15:109:11; 42:10:75:10:82:2 100:11,14;119:18 140:10;142:3;143:12 155:13 122:21;145:9 electrical- (1) equate (1) discussion (2) detailed (2) driveway (13) 89:16 141:23 143:11;150:5 114:5;159:20 36:2;37:3,24,24; electrical-conducted (9) erratically (1) Disorganized (3) 29:19;75:4;82:10; 47:18 details (6) 112:11;115:12; 69:13;125:14;152:4 95:13;97:1,7,9; 117:14,16,18,19; 87:18,20;88:19;89:4; escalate (1) 119:22;120:4;133:24 90:3,9 140:8;148:20 **Disorientation** (1) 51:10 driving (4) 69:9 detain (3) else (26) Especially (5) 34:4;60:8;156:1 disoriented (1) 103:7;106:2,8; 17:9;71:6,23;72:6; 13:21,24;14:2,22; detained (1) 125:12 112:13 20:12;35:16;36:18; 73:3 150:19 dispatch (16) drop (1) estate (1) 39:10:50:17:55:7; detaining (1) 17:4;58:22,24; 63:12 56:5:61:23:100:5: 5:7 60:13 59:14;94:7;102:3,15; dropped (1) 109:21;118:14,21; evaluate (3) detective (20) 123:3 119:1;121:24;125:21, 51:6,7;56:24 107:15;109:13;111:3; 112:8;114:12;115:9, evaluated (2) 11:11;17:11,13,13, drops (1) 24;126:3;128:8; 16,19,23;18:1;19:3, 16;116:15;119:17 56:4;151:3 7:24 138:17;150:11;153:1, dispatched (1) 21 evaluating (1) 17;39:16,18;54:4; drove (3) 102:16 18:4;36:17;112:19 93:17;137:17,18; else's (4) 40:23 disrobed (2) evaluation (1) 139:10;140:2;144:10, drug (2) 138:17;139:8; 15 70:3;124:24 76:4;100:23 142:23;143:4 151:21 detectives (1) disrobing (5) **drugs (14)** emergency (1) even (20) 92:19 18:16.17:20:21.24: 31:2;46:14;53:6,10, 83:3 15:24;28:15;45:13; determine (2) 70:4 17;71:15;72:15,20; employ (1) 46:3;56:24;77:12;

57:9;64:13

document (10)

73:2,6,21;74:4;81:6;

64:11

82:10;88:3;90:2;

Springheid Township, C	71110, et al.			Waren 13, 2017
113:24;123:12,13;	expecting (1)	feel (4)	flashing (1)	Fourth (2)
124:3;136:13;139:22,	11:14	7:11;8:2;24:11,14	86:3	32:12,15
24;141:12;142:16;	experience (2)	feet (2)	flip (1)	Frail (5)
147:11;153:20	43:19;52:18	134:3;157:13	97:24	71:9;74:15,22,24;
event (6)	experiencing (1)	fellow (1)	floor (4)	75:1
65:10;66:2;67:11;	81:9	106:12	93:20;122:18;	frame (1)
138:3;154:19,21	expert (2)	felonies (2)	123:3,4	121:3
events (13)	38:3,9	153:5,5	focus (2)	Frank (2)
12:2,4;13:2;15:7;	explain (1)	felonious (1)	37:14,17	137:20;144:9
16:10,24;17:2;41:4;	110:4	35:13	focused (2)	free (3)
94:22;97:16;139:13;	explained (2)	felony (7)	121:18;141:13	7:11;32:15;146:3
148:3,18	141:8;145:21	35:9,12;60:6;93:15;	follow (6)	freeze (1)
everybody (3)	explanations (1)	127:19;129:11;142:8	6:24;44:10;50:9;	88:2
16:15;38:24;39:5	6:21	few (4)	73:22;108:11;115:14	friends (2)
everyone (2)	exposed (1)	13:1;94:9,15;119:7	followed (1)	5:23,24
101:19;137:7	82:9	field (8)	146:4	front (10)
evidence (2)	extent (1)	6:4;18:16;20:21,22;	following (1)	7:15;9:6,9;10:2;
19:20;154:15	20:13	39:14,15;41:13;93:12	163:4	36:22;91:4,18;108:3;
exactly (2)	extract (1)	fighting (2)	follows (1)	112:22;148:11
110:6;155:16	150:1	132:8;155:7	5:3	full (3)
examiner (1)	extreme (1)	figure (6)	foot (3)	5:11;24:2,3
20:9	73:7	55:18;56:1,4;60:10;	42:18;93:23;135:1	furtherance (3)
examiner's (2)	73.7	118:15:140:3	force (71)	153:8,24;154:6
20:7,11	\mathbf{F}	figured (1)	5:24;11:4;17:5;	155.0,24,154.0
example (3)		139:7	26:18;27:6,8,8,13,13,	G
51:5;71:5,7	face (7)	finally (2)	20;28:4,10,21,23;	9
examples (4)	78:5,6;86:3;140:20;	145:4;157:12	29:2,4;30:8,13;33:8;	garbling (1)
45:20;47:3;64:10;	147:3;157:24;158:8	find (14)	34:22;38:4,7,10;	125:20
107:22	face-down (2)	55:21;56:6,9,24;	39:11;40:4;41:14,17,	gave (4)
except (4)	79:18;158:2	57:6;116:13;119:4;	19;42:21;43:6;45:6;	22:12;96:5;124:3;
37:12;108:12;	face-to-face (1)	128:5;129:9;137:12,	46:21;49:8,10,17;	157:12
119:12;122:11	114:5	14,18;143:18;150:11	50:3,6,22;51:10,17;	general (2)
excessive (2)	facility (1)	finding (1)	55:7;60:18;70:22;	24:21;81:1
27:8,13	151:2	57:13	71:7,16,24;72:7,12,	generally (1)
excited (52)	facing (1)	fine (4)	17;73:4,15;74:8,16;	18:15
21:2;66:13,21;67:3,	36:24	8:4,5;90:22;92:4	75:19;77:7;91:13,14,	gentleman (3)
4,8,16,18;68:10,14,	fact (3)	finger (1)	17,19,22,23;92:22;	36:5;37:2;118:7
18;69:4,10,15,19,22;	11:23,24;45:1	93:19	93:4;132:2;133:8;	gets (4)
70:5,8,16;72:5;76:9;	factor (2)	finished (1)	136:7,23;139:13,17;	64:15;128:2;
81:10;82:23;83:2,10,	88:20;89:5	5:19	141:5;142:19	130:18;158:9
12,16,20;84:7,16,22;	factors (2)	fire (1)	forearm (6)	gibberish (1)
85:5,12;86:23;87:14;	79:17;82:16	94:12	22:13,24;23:4,21;	123:9
		first (29)		
90:8;100:15,18;	fail (1)		24:5;42:13	girl (1)
108:12,13,23;109:6;	77:14	5:2,13;9:20,23;	forehand (1) 22:12	93:15
150:22;151:6,9,11,12,	fair (5)	10:10;23:8;24:3;		girlfriend (2)
16,18;152:1,6;153:2	24:11;48:8;60:15;	25:14;36:8;39:24;	forgot (1)	11:18;118:8
execute (1)	123:1;159:13	40:17,19;41:3;50:9;	99:20	given (8)
106:23	fall (1)	55:22;56:8,12;83:8,9;	forgotten (1)	45:18;64:9;67:19;
exerted (1)	88:3	84:9;95:20;105:11,	139:3	86:7;107:15;126:12;
41:20	False (3)	14,21,23;109:10;	formulated (1)	127:16;152:15
Exhibit (19)	27:21;28:1,3	116:7;147:3;151:13	106:3	giving (1)
10:5;86:14,19;87:5,	familiar (1)	fist (1)	forth (1)	95:5
13;91:7,18;94:17,21;	28:9	29:13	96:10	goes (4)
97:10,19;98:13;	family (8)	five (6)	Fortunately (1)	11:14;18:8;41:8;
99:24;103:18;109:8,	5:8;57:14,15;58:18,	17:24;24:4;65:16;	93:23 fought (1)	74:14
11;139:1;144:1;	23;59:11,14;150:10	112:16,21,22		good (4)
148:11	far (6)	flagged (1)	140:20	8:3;63:15;148:17,
exhibiting (2)	35:17;65:4;99:14;	113:18	found (5)	21 cotaba (1)
124:15;127:17	119:15;120:18;150:5	flailing (10)	135:21;137:10;	gotcha (1)
exit (2)	farther (1)	70:7;120:10;122:2,	153:14;154:12,17	100:3
131:14;132:10	111:23	5;125:17;130:24;	four (8)	grab (5)
expand (1)	fears (2)	131:9;152:4;153:12;	17:24;54:13;65:16,	42:1;93:18;126:14;
77:24	132:9;133:10	155:20	17;99:14,15;120:8,20	131:10,18
-				

grabbed (2)	hand (11)	heart (3)	154:10;159:19	hurt (10)
122:11;130:24	13:15,17,18,19;	73:12;77:14;80:5	himself (2)	29:18;54:19;61:23;
grabbing (1)	14:9,17,18,20;135:7;	heartbroken (1)	28:5;128:8	64:15,16;128:3,7,8,8;
126:6	144:14;157:6	15:23	historically (1)	130:20
grasp (1)	handle (5)	heightens (1)	93:5	т
145:15	26:10;41:9;52:14;	82:20	history (1)	I
gravel (1)	131:10;141:14	Heimlich (1)	150:11	:1 (5)
133:24	handling (2)	147:6	hit (6)	idea (5)
greater (2) 75:11;80:24	40:24;41:12 hands (12)	Heinball (2) 39:23;40:3	22:12,20,24;23:3; 93:21,22	15:20;110:13;
grocery (1)	29:12;50:22;	held (2)	93.21,22 hitting (1)	116:5;119:19;121:10 identify (1)
62:18	122:11,22;123:3;	131:21;159:20	147:4	150:7
Grom (1)	126:5;132:17;135:18;	help (15)	Holcomb (3)	IHOP (4)
20:10	140:19;149:7;157:16;	18:24;25:22;30:15;	17:18;18:9;20:20	18:3,8,12;19:4
ground (26)	158:10	34:12,16;43:20;	hold (11)	II (3)
14:21;18:22;42:7;	hands- (1)	47:10;49:15,20;	32:19;42:6;56:5;	40:15,22;41:6
110:14;133:17;	50:9	55:19;56:20;62:9,22;	135:7;145:5,8;	ill (4)
135:10,17;144:21;	hands-on (5)	105:4;157:18	155:21,22,22,24;	31:4;62:9;68:17;
145:4,18,20;146:5,5,	24:19;29:9,11;48:8;	helping (1)	156:2	125:4
6,8,9,14,17,22;	51:10	34:19	holding (18)	illness (6)
147:10;149:15;155:3,	happen (4)	hereinafter (1)	14:10,13,18,20;	55:12;66:1,22;67:5;
4;156:7;158:16;159:1	7:6;29:22;124:11;	5:2	29:15;30:9,12;36:3;	68:18;76:6
groups (1)	153:19	here's (3)	50:17,22;120:8,21;	implicated (1)
89:11	happened (10)	17:4,4;108:11	145:10;156:6,22;	49:5
guarantee (1)	15:14,18;17:7,8;	Hey (5)	157:7,14;159:10	important (2)
132:6	18:24;93:14;97:16;	7:7,12;8:12;124:8;	HOLSOPPLE (9)	10:17;84:8
guess (9)	138:5;140:23;144:23	138:7	5:1,13;109:15;	impossible (1)
14:12;35:19;49:21;	happening (3)	hiding (2)	112:3;148:23,24,24;	141:8
64:18;65:9;68:22;	12:6;158:19,22	93:15,16	149:1,2	impression (2)
99:22;108:6;150:19	happens (3)	high (7)	H-O-L-S-O-P-P-L-E (1)	36:7;37:6
guidance (1)	62:11;111:22;	71:16;89:11,12,16;	5:14	improper (1)
92:1	145:18	90:2,8;103:21	holster (1)	134:17
guide (1)	happy (2)	higher (5)	22:4	inaccurate (1)
52:9	7:9;8:14	80:12;81:7,11,13;	home (2)	96:19
gun (5)	hard (1)	82:10	21:17;62:16	incident (9)
18:21;22:1;50:17;	81:20	highly (3)	homeowners (2)	10:14,16,18,24;
58:2;142:9	harm (2) 101:20;150:20	88:5;104:3;155:9 HILL (109)	119:7,18	11:1;18:6;20:18;
guy (28) 34:15;36:2,19;	head (11)	5:5,6;26:17;27:4,	Honestly (3) 9:18;12:10;65:20	40:12;144:4 include (10)
50:15;57:7;99:3;	22:23,23;23:21;	12,18;28:2;29:10;	horse (3)	76:4;79:18;89:17;
100:8,9,22;103:24;	32:8;47:12;78:2;	32:2,9;33:5,16,22;	20:23,23;67:14	95:13;121:11;130:8;
104:2;108:2;116:17;	107:6;111:10;139:6;	35:15;43:3,14;44:18;	hospital (5)	140:10,12;141:4,9
117:5,22;118:9,10,16,	140:12,15	47:2;48:12,19;49:16;	49:24;50:2;51:18,	included (7)
19,21;119:18;125:7;	health (39)	51:4,19;52:6,19;53:4,	21;141:2	10:18;11:3;66:14,
129:9;138:7;150:8;	26:2;34:15;43:22;	14;57:2,20;58:6,14;	hot (1)	15;92:14;140:8;
151:18;153:21;	44:2,20;46:17;52:14,	59:19;61:6,14;62:1,7;	86:3	142:17
157:23	24;55:13;56:9;57:4,	63:11,14,16,23;64:6;	hot-wire (3)	includes (20)
guys (11)	16;58:23;59:12;60:4,	65:7;66:19;67:1;	126:14;128:14,22	26:18,20,23;30:18,
5:22;12:14;13:21,	15;62:15,19;63:18;	68:23;69:8;70:2,15;	hot-wiring (1)	20;31:2,4,6,9;41:24;
22;14:22;15:16;16:8,	64:1;66:11;67:17;	71:4,21;72:4,11,24;	126:24	42:3,6,9,12,15,18;
17;36:24;64:16;	71:22;80:23;89:22;	73:11,20;74:3,13;	hour (1)	76:6,8;89:22;97:12
146:11	99:5,11;100:9,11,14,	75:2,18;76:2,17,24;	85:6	incoherent (2)
guy's (1)	23;104:1;107:1,17,	77:6,18;78:10;79:5,	hours (4)	69:13;125:14
150:11	23;108:10;115:23;	12;80:4,10,17;81:5,	40:18,19;85:3,5	incoherently (2)
gym (1)	116:22;151:1	18;82:1,8,15,22;83:7;	house (12)	149:10;153:13
21:16	hear (4)	84:6,14;86:17,18;	15:22;16:3;36:16,	inconsistent (1)
TT	6:23;20:12;75:6;	87:10;89:2,9,21;90:7,	18;50:15;59:2,15;	45:9
H	100:8	13,22,24;97:23;	108:2;112:19,23;	increase (5)
1 10 (1)	heard (6)	105:18;108:21;109:4;	141:13,21	76:3,13,20;77:8;
half (1)	20:9;21:4;35:9;	116:3;123:23;127:8;	houses (4)	135:13
148:8	37:22;139:21;151:17	133:9;134:16;135:5;	112:16,17,21,22	increased (2)
hallucinations (3) 68:24;69:2;125:10	hearing (1) 137:15	137:6;138:19,21,24; 141:15;152:12,16,21;	huh-uh (2) 6:20;98:11	75:22;77:11 increases (4)

Case: 5:16-cv-02331-JRA Doc #: 21 Filed: 07/17/17 172 of 181. PageID #: 920 Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v. Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. March 15, 2017

springheta rownsinp, c	omo, et un	T	Т	1.201 011 10, 2011
79:22;80:6;81:20;	52:23;53:8,16,20;	24;119:8,12,14,23;	8:19;42:19;120:9,	
				_
82:3	54:15;55:22;56:12,15	120:8,20;125:17,18;	21;124:12;127:17;	L
in-custody (1)	interacting (7)	126:3,7,10,10,23;	135:4;155:4;158:5,8	
17:17	22:3,6;24:10;34:5,	127:1,6,10,18,24;	keeping (2)	ladder (1)
index (5)	9;45:13;155:1	128:1,24;129:17;	156:23;158:4	50:10
71:11;74:15,20,23;	interaction (1)	131:5;134:1,3;153:3	key (1)	lady (1)
75:8	67:10	jerking (1)	128:20	113:23
indicated (1)	interactions (3)	149:8	keys (5)	laid (3)
163:5	24:14;25:20;100:24	job (21)	119:5;128:10,19,	
indicating (3)	interferes (1)	6:15;18:3,7,11;	23;129:12	23:4;147:11;159:12
123:12;157:2,11	77:21	19:4;25:22;28:13;	kick (12)	landed (1)
individual (4)	interject (1)	30:15;31:12,15;60:8;	22:11;23:23;24:8,	147:18
				language (2)
59:9;78:23;79:6;	41:1	61:22;83:24;128:7;	11,12;42:15;63:13;	123:14,15
109:5	internal (1)	138:17;139:8,9;	106:21;126:2,2;	lapel (1)
individuals (6)	19:22	142:23;143:4,8;156:1	130:19;153:17	94:6
37:18;45:8,12,16;	intervention (9)	Joe (4)	kicked (3)	last (12)
73:21;74:4	53:23;54:1,23;55:2,	5:16,17,18;90:18	23:10,14,19	7:16;8:15;10:22,23,
infinite (6)	6,8,11;64:18,21	John (1)	kicking (4)	24;11:16;64:24;
52:2,7;128:18;	interview (2)	68:5	33:17;135:4;	67:20;93:11;97:20;
130:13;132:16;	19:12;144:14	Jordn (97)	146:22;155:19	
153:22	interviewed (1)	5:7;15:7,14;20:3,	kicks (1)	149:6,13
influence (10)	144:13	16;22:4,7,11;23:7,12,	128:3	later (12)
53:6,17;71:15;	interviewing (2)		kill (1)	22:15;102:17;
		17,19,20;24:1,6,8,11,		110:5;115:2;116:9;
72:15,19;73:2,21;	37:20;140:2	14;25:15,20;29:24;	49:23	118:7;136:14;137:10;
74:4;81:6;90:1	into (16)	33:24;34:5,8,22;	kind (45)	140:1;148:8;154:13,
informal (2)	19:22;39:16;41:10;	37:14;41:4;92:7;	6:23;7:20,21;11:9,	17
28:16,19	49:1,22;50:1,15;54:4;	98:17;105:11,24;	13;14:19;15:23,23;	Law (1)
information (30)	87:1,3;93:19,19;98:8;	117:9;119:12,14;	19:21;23:4,21,22;	62:8
17:4;25:24;37:18,	102:15;108:5;111:23	121:18;122:5,10,10,	24:1;29:4,11;35:13;	laying (5)
21;58:18;59:1,9,15;	invest (3)	14;123:5;124:4;	37:8;39:11,13;41:6,	
95:6,8;98:8,21;99:2,	9:21,23;10:8	126:22;127:9,17;	10;43:18;47:15;49:6,	14:16;23:21;147:3,
10;102:6;103:6;	investigate (2)	129:17;131:18,21;	21;52:8;58:17;66:12;	13,14
104:23;105:9;106:7;	17:17;34:4	132:1,20;133:1,15,23;	67:13;88:3;91:9;98:8;	learn (2)
				52:1,3
107:14;110:22;	investigating (1)	134:17;135:1,17,20;	99:8;100:5;102:24;	learned (5)
112:14;113:17;115:1;	19:19	136:4,6,17,20;137:23;	103:10;105:10;	89:3;116:24;
116:10;119:4;142:24;	investigation (5)	138:14;139:4,4,17;	106:11;107:17;122:5;	124:23;139:4;140:1
143:23;153:9;154:4	10:18;11:3;19:22;	141:1,24;142:2,12,14,	125:9;136:12;142:10;	learning (1)
informed (1)	20:1;139:11	19;143:14,15;144:18,	148:19;149:19	40:22
119:17	investigative (6)	20;145:10;147:9;	knee (9)	least (7)
ingested (1)	15:16;94:17;	149:4,6,13,15;150:1,	134:11,14,17,22;	17:23;27:5;28:16;
73:6	139:12;140:5,24;	14;153:3,23;154:5,	135:1,8;157:14,15,15	66:9;74:5;111:5;
initial (6)	143:5	22;155:1,3,7,14,16;	kneel (1)	
18:9,10,12,15;	investigator (1)	156:13,16;158:13,24;	146:21	142:10
98:23;105:2	17:18	159:14	kneeling (3)	leave (3)
98.23,103.2 initially (2)		Jordn's (11)	14:21;147:16;156:9	18:23;127:9;159:17
• ` '	investigatory (1)			left (12)
34:11,14	37:18	14:18;16:5;22:17;	knees (3)	13:18;18:11;22:16,
injure (1)	involve (1)	23:16;102:12;130:21;	135:3,10;147:16	17;23:16;103:20;
28:6	159:4	134:5,7,11;135:12;	knew (14)	110:10,13;113:1;
injuries (2)	involved (1)	145:8	95:14;100:20;	118:7;128:19;134:8
71:6;90:2	67:10	JOSEPH (2)	109:24;111:4;115:21;	leg (5)
injury (10)	involving (3)	5:1,13	117:5;118:18;122:1,	23:1,14;135:7,9,9
48:14;49:12;71:16,	15:7;41:4;92:7	judge (2)	20,20;123:18;124:5;	legs (1)
23;72:6;73:3;77:12;	irrelevant (1)	9:6,9	143:15;152:22	
89:13,16;90:9	83:17	jump (1)	knife (8)	135:4
inside (2)	issues (2)	130:19	58:2;128:21;136:2,	length (2)
119:5;120:21	13:24;151:14	June (1)		68:9;91:10
	13.24,131.14		3;139:18,20;142:9;	lengthy (1)
instructor (1)	т	94:22	153:17	140:5
38:17	J	jury (2)	knowledge (1)	less (3)
intentional (1)		9:6,9	14:15	61:2,9;62:3
46:11	Jason (1)		knowledgeable (1)	life (3)
intentions (1)	20:10	K	91:23	19:1,10;141:2
131:8	Jeep (29)			life- (2)
interact (8)	37:11;118:19,22,	keep (10)		78:11,14
	, , , ,	• ` ′		/0.11,14

Case: 5:16-cv-02331-JRA Doc #: 21 Filed: 07/17/17 173 of 181. PageID #: 921
Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.
Springfield Township, Ohio, et al.

March 15, 2017

Section Sect	life-threatening (1)	126:22	118:2,5	136:18;139:6;143:19;	62:3,15,19;63:18;
Internation			1		
10					
151:522:23:158:15					
2115.2223;158:15 Iots (1)					
1876 1876					
1858 loud (1)					
	135:8	loud (1)	manual (1)	means (5)	
Mint (1)	lights (2)	6:18	52:8	32:18;35:4;41:19,	108:10;115:23;
150-13	86:2,3	low (10)	many (3)	20;156:15	116:12,22;119:18;
mint (1)	likely (3)	47:6,21;49:7;50:19;	54:12;124:13;	meant (2)	126:12;127:20;
50:12 Linburg (4) 92:16.17;102:5,8 line (3) 94:1 mass (5) measuring (1) 47:16 mention (1) 12:3 lunch (1) materials (1) 12:3 lunch (1) materials (1) 12:11 mention (1) 12:11 medical (2) 12:14 10:18 12:22:14;30:2,667; 33:3,13,19,35:5; 22:22:14;30:2,667; 33:3,13,19,35:5; 20:24;39:34;41:12:2 46:22;48:9,16;49:12; 97:7;98:12;111:7 46:22;48:9,16;49:12; 103:7,9 52:165:31,113:22; 51:165:32,17;18:12 10:21:19 62:16 61:3,10,19,62:4; 51:13,13,22; 51:16;36:24; 51:11,13; 10:11 11:11,12 12:12,13,12 13:13,13,13,13; 13:13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,1		71:11;74:15,20,23;	141:11		
Linburg (4) 92:16,17;102:5,8 1		*			
19.216,17;102:58, luck (1) 94:1 mass (5) mass (5) mass (7) materials (1) mater					
Inic (3)					
Inset (1)					*
12:3 lines (3)					
Intex (3)					
			` /		
Section Sect					
8.21.9.19.20;11.18;					
12:2:22:14:39:2,66:7; 33:3,13,19:35:5; mattress (1) mattress (1) 93:17 mattress (1) 93:17 mattress (1) 10:17:79:81:2;111:7 dec2:4;48:9,16;49:13; 50:24;51:11,13,22; 50:24;51:11,13,22; 56:21:6 61:3,10,19;62:4; 66:16,23;67:6;68:20; 66:16,23;67:6;68:20; 66:16,23;67:6;68:20; 66:16,23;67:6;68:20; 69:52,37:01;17:11, 11:11,2 12:14;110:21,23,24; 11:11,12 23;76:14,21;77:3,15; 11:11,12 11:11 11:11 11:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:15;51:7;19:18; 13:21;31:33:4;134:13; 13:21;31:33:4;134:13; 13:20;117:33:18; 13:21;317:33;41:34:13; 13:20;117:33:18; 13:21;317:33;41:34:13; 13:20;117:33; 13:20;116:11 10:4;118:1;121:9; 10:13;64:24;99:19; 100:4;118:1;121:9; 100:4;1					
85:10:94:29:69.24; 97:79:81:21:117 location (2) 103:79 105:79 105:79:10:40:10 105:79:10:41:10:21,23,24; 111:11,12 10gged (1) 10gged	, , , , ,				
Docation (2)					
locked (1)					
103:7.9 52:16:53:1,11:56:21; 29:8:44:8;45:9,13; medication (1) 8:21					
Docked (1)					
62:16	*				
lockstep (1)					
37:8 66:16,23;67:6;68:20; 66:17;69:67:115,16, 23;72:6;73:6;12,12, 23;76:11,21:26:5, 119:11,12 23;76:14,21;77:3,15; 24;74:10,18;75:15, 24;76:15,22;77:4,16; 11,12;28:6;42:21; 12:20,22;15:8;20:8; 111:11 148:12,15,22;82:5, 13,19;83:5,9;84:4,12; 12:20,22;15:8;20:8; 119:11 12,18;83:4;84:3,11; 19:15;128:17; 102:11 86:16;87:7;88:22; 119:15;24; 108:18;109:1;115:24; 108:18;109:1;115:24; 12:20;21;13:32:14;133:5;141:7; 16:5;17:19;18:18; 12:20;127:3;128:16; 24;76:15,22;77:4,16; 11,12;28:6;42:21; 40:21;44:10,13,20; 40:21;44:13,21;15;33:11,21; 40:21;10,11,21;41;33:11,33;13;41,34;13;					
log (9)					
18;72:18,21;73:8,17, 21;74:4,11,19;75:16, 25:67,11,21;26:5, 11;22:02;15:8;20:8; 11;1,12 24;76:15,22;77:4,16; 11;26:5, 11;22:66;42:21; 12;20;22;15:8;20:8; 11;1,12 14;11 16;11					
102:14;110:21,23,24; 24;74:10,18;75:15, 24;76:15,22;77:4,16; 11;1;1,2 23;76:14,21;77:3,15; 78:8;81:3,16,23;82:6, 43:6;48:15;49:12,19; 45:17,21;48:6,22; 114:11 14;81:2,15,22;82:5, 12,18;83:4;84:3,11; 102:11 86:16;87:7;88:22; 12,18;83:4;84:3,11; 102:11 86:16;87:7;88:22; 132:14;133:5;141:7; 132:14;133:13;134:13; 132:13;133:4;134:1					
111:1,1,2					
Ti4:11	111:1,1,2	23;76:14,21;77:3,15;	78:8;81:3,16,23;82:6,	43:6;48:15;49:12,19;	
12,18,83:4,84:3,11; 11;94:15;128:17; 26:23;30:16,18; 80:20,20;100:6; 152:10 maybe (12) 108:18;109:1;115:24; 10:12;16:7;19:23, 24;24:3;28:15;37:5; 24;24:15; 26:12;14:18; 130:20;135:3,6; 120:4;124:11;128:0; 130:20;135:3,6; 148:15 130:20;135:3,6; 120:4;124:103:22; 130:20;135:3,6; 148:15 130:13;134:3,	logged (1)	78:7;79:2,9;80:2,7,	13,19;83:5,9;84:4,12;	53:20;60:24;61:7,15;	45:17,21;48:6,22;
102:11		14;81:2,15,22;82:5,	88:23;89:7,11;90:5,		62:14,18;64:22;66:6;
Lombardi (3) 89:6,18;90:4,11,16, 18;21;97:22;105:16; 108;118;109:1;115:24; 108:18;109:18;133:4;134:13; 138:18;138:20; 118:2;132:7 memoriss (1) 118:19 138:13;17:8,11; 119:19;15;12:0;14:20; 129:12;122:12; 136:16;138:19;148:7, 119:19 111:19					
18,21;97:22;105:16; 108:18;109:1;115:24; 10:12;16:7;19:23, 24;24:3;28:15;37:5; 12:16;24:1;30:2; 135:2;137:3;138:20; 141:6;152:9,14,18,20; 154:7					
108(12)					
6:13;8:2;11:11; 16:5;17:19;18:18; 16:5;17:19;18:18; 21:16;24:1;30:2; 54:11;65:15;84:24 longer (1) 27:20 look (11) 10:5;65:24;82:21; 85:14;86:2;91:3; 97:19;98:15;99:18; 103:20;116:11 103:20;116:11 10:13;64:24;99:19; 100:4(7) 100:4;118:1;121:9; 100:4(7) 100:4;118:1;21:9; 100:4(7) 100:4;118:1;21:9; 100:4(7) 100:4;118:1;21:9; 100:4(7) 100:4;118:1;21:9; 100:4(7) 100:4(18:1) 10:13;64:24;99:19; 100:4(18:1) 11:4(2:1) 11:19:15;12:20;14:20; 11:6:5;12:14:20; 11:6:5;12:14:20; 11:6:5;12:14:20; 11:6:5;12:14:20; 11:6:5;12:14:20; 11:6:5;12:14:20; 11:6:5;12:14:20; 11:10:11;12:4:3,11:11; 11:9:15;12:20;14:20; 11:10:11;12:4:3,11:11; 1					
16:5;17:19;18:18; 21:16;24:1;30:2; 54:11;65:15;84:24 longer (1) 27:20 look (11) 10:5;65:24;82:21; 87:19;99:18; 103:20;116:11 103:20;116:11 103:20;116:11 103:20;116:11 103:20;116:11 103:20;116:11 103:20;116:12 1004;118:1;121:9; 1004;118:1;121:9; 11004;118:1;121:1;121:1;12:1;12:1;					
21:16;24:1;30:2; 54:11;65:15;84:24					
54:11;65:15;84:24 141:6;152:9,14,18,20; 154:7 mean (68) 148:15 memory (11) 137:20;139:22;142:6, 14;143:16 27:20 M 16:9,13;17:8,11; 29:13,24;32:7,24; 34:24;40:21;41:8; 97:19;98:15;99:18; 103:20;116:11 138:13;140:8,10; 10:13;64:24;99:19; 100:4;118:1;121:9; 150:3 major (7) major (7) 34:2,40:21;41:8; 43:16,21;44:24;45:2; 120:12;122:12; 136:16;138:19;148:7, 120:12;122:12; 136:16;138:19;148:7, 17;149:13 mental (87) 12;16;22:4,7,11; 20;54:20;56:7;57:24; 42:22;43:7,22;44:1,5, 12:16;22:4,7,11; 20:13;64:24;99:19; 142:3 makes (1) 64:22;66:6,9,22;67:2, 19;20;45:3,8,12,16, 100:4;118:1;121:9; 14:21 making (7) 88:24;91:24;92:1; 48:7,21;49:5,11,18, 139:18;154:22 100:126:22;138:14; 139:18;154:22 looking (11) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 112:4,8;115:9,16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 112:4,8;115:9,16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 116:5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2) 148:15 memory (11) 8:2;139:2;142:6, 14;143:16 14;143:16 mille (1) 111:19 100:12;122:12; 136:16;138:19;148:7, 17;149:13 mental (87) 120:12;122:4,31:9;34:15; 26:1,24;31:9;34:15;					
longer (1) 154:7 6:5;9:21;10:21; memory (11) 14;143:16 27:20 M 11:9,15;12:20;14:20; 8:2;13:1,24;103:22; mile (1) 10:5;65:24;82:21; M 16:9,13;17:8,11; 120:12;122:12; 111:19 85:14;86:2;91:3; major (7) 34:2;40:21;41:8; 136:16;138:19;148:7, Miller (26) 97:19;98:15;99:18; 95:13;97:9;136:12; 43:16,21;44:24;45:2; mental (87) 12,16;22:47,11; 103:20;116:11 138:13;140:8,10; 48:20;50:12,13;52:2, 26:1,24;31:9;34:15; 23:12,20;25:15,21; looked (7) 142:3 20;54:20;56:7;57:24; 42:22;43:7,22;44:1,5, 34:5,8,23;37:15;41:4; 10:13;64:24;99:19; makes (1) 64:22;66:6,9,22;67:2, 19,20;45:3,8,12,16, 92:7;98:17;122:10, 100:4;118:1;121:9; making (7) 88:24;91:24;92:1; 48:7,21;49:5,11,18, 139:18;154:22 looking (11) 26:20;61:20; 96:24;106:5;107:7, 22;50:7,16;52:14,24; Miller's (2) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 12:4,8;115:9,16; 7;128:6 116:5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2)					, , ,
27:20 M					
look (11) M 16:9,13;17:8,11; 120:12;122:12; 111:19 85:14;86:2;91:3; major (7) 34:2;40:21;41:8; 17;149:13 5:7;15:7,14;20:4, 97:19;98:15;99:18; 95:13;97:9;136:12; 43:16,21;44:24;45:2; mental (87) 12,16;22:4,7,11; 103:20;116:11 138:13;140:8,10; 48:20;50:12,13;52:2, 20;54:20;56:7;57:24; 42:22;43:7,22;44:1,5, 34:5,8,23;37:15;41:4; 10:13;64:24;99:19; makes (1) 64:22;66:6,9,22;67:2, 19,20;45:3,8,12,16, 92:7;98:17;122:10, 100:4;118:1;121:9; 74:21 14,15,16;84:23; 21,22;46:16,20;47:4; 10;126:22;138:14; 150:3 making (7) 88:24;91:24;92:1; 48:7,21;49:5,11,18, 139:18;154:22 looking (11) 26:20;61:20; 96:24;106:5;107:7, 22;50:7,16;52:14,24; Miller's (2) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 7;128:6 10:16;5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2)		134.7			*
10:5;65:24;82:21; 85:14;86:2;91:3; 97:19;98:15;99:18; 103:20;116:11 105:46:24;99:19; 100:4;118:1;121:9; 100king (11) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 112:4,8;115:9,16; 105:3;64:24;82:21; 105:3;64:24;82:21; 105:3;64:24;82:21; 105:3;64:24;99:19; 105:4;105:3;64:24;99:19; 105:4;105:3;64:24;99:19; 105:4;105:3;64:24;99:19; 105:4;105:4;105:3;105:4;1		M			, ,
85:14;86:2;91:3;		141			
97:19;98:15;99:18; 103:20;116:11 138:13;140:8,10; 142:3 148:20;50:12,13;52:2, 20;54:20;56:7;57:24; 100:13;64:24;99:19; 100:4;118:1;121:9; 150:3 making (7) making (7) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 112:4,8;115:9,16; 103:20;116:12; 138:13;140:8,10; 143:16,21;44:24;45:2; 148:20;50:12,13;52:2, 20;54:20;56:7;57:24; 120:13;52:2, 20;54:20;56:7;57:24; 120:13;64:24;99:19; 142:3 120:13;64:24;90:19; 14,15,16;84:23; 15,16; 120:13;64:24;90:19; 14,15,16;84:23; 120:13;14:19; 120:13;14:19; 120:13;14:19; 120:13;14:19; 120:13;14:19; 120:13;14:19; 120:13;14:19; 120:13;14:19; 120:13;14:11; 120:13;14:11; 120:13;14:11; 120:13;14:11; 120:13;14:11; 120:13;14:12:13; 120:13;14:12:13; 120:13;14:12:13; 120:13;14:124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; 120:11;10:12;14:11; 120:11;120		major (7)			
103:20;116:11 138:13;140:8,10; 48:20;50:12,13;52:2, 26:1,24;31:9;34:15; 23:12,20;25:15,21; looked (7) 142:3 20;54:20;56:7;57:24; 42:22;43:7,22;44:1,5, 34:5,8,23;37:15;41:4; 10:13;64:24;99:19; makes (1) 64:22;66:6,9,22;67:2, 19,20;45:3,8,12,16, 92:7;98:17;122:10, 100:4;118:1;121:9; 74:21 14,15,16;84:23; 21,22;46:16,20;47:4; 10;126:22;138:14; 150:3 making (7) 88:24;91:24;92:1; 48:7,21;49:5,11,18, 139:18;154:22 looking (11) 26:20;61:20; 96:24;106:5;107:7, 22;50:7,16;52:14,24; Miller's (2) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 20;108:1,3;111:1; 55:12,13;56:9;57:4, 29:24;33:24 112:4,8;115:9,16; 7;128:6 116:5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2)					
looked (7) 142:3 20;54:20;56:7;57:24; 42:22;43:7,22;44:1,5, 34:5,8,23;37:15;41:4; 10:13;64:24;99:19; makes (1) 64:22;66:6,9,22;67:2, 19,20;45:3,8,12,16, 92:7;98:17;122:10, 100:4;118:1;121:9; 74:21 14,15,16;84:23; 21,22;46:16,20;47:4; 10;126:22;138:14; 150:3 making (7) 88:24;91:24;92:1; 48:7,21;49:5,11,18, 139:18;154:22 looking (11) 26:20;61:20; 96:24;106:5;107:7, 22;50:7,16;52:14,24; Miller's (2) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 20;108:1,3;111:1; 55:12,13;56:9;57:4, 29:24;33:24 112:4,8;115:9,16; 7;128:6 116:5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2)					
10:13;64:24;99:19; makes (1) 64:22;66:6,9,22;67:2, 19,20;45:3,8,12,16, 92:7;98:17;122:10, 100:4;118:1;121:9; 74:21 14,15,16;84:23; 21,22;46:16,20;47:4; 10;126:22;138:14; 150:3 making (7) 88:24;91:24;92:1; 48:7,21;49:5,11,18, 139:18;154:22 looking (11) 26:20;61:20; 96:24;106:5;107:7, 22;50:7,16;52:14,24; Miller's (2) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 20;108:1,3;111:1; 55:12,13;56:9;57:4, 29:24;33:24 112:4,8;115:9,16; 7;128:6 116:5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
100:4;118:1;121:9; 74:21 14,15,16;84:23; 21,22;46:16,20;47:4; 10;126:22;138:14; 150:3 making (7) 88:24;91:24;92:1; 48:7,21;49:5,11,18, 139:18;154:22 looking (11) 26:20;61:20; 96:24;106:5;107:7, 22;50:7,16;52:14,24; Miller's (2) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 20;108:1,3;111:1; 55:12,13;56:9;57:4, 29:24;33:24 112:4,8;115:9,16; 7;128:6 116:5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2)					
150:3 making (7) 88:24;91:24;92:1; 48:7,21;49:5,11,18, 139:18;154:22 looking (11) 26:20;61:20; 96:24;106:5;107:7, 22;50:7,16;52:14,24; Miller's (2) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 7;128:6 116:5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2)					
looking (11) 26:20;61:20; 96:24;106:5;107:7, 22;50:7,16;52:14,24; Miller's (2) 87:5;99:22;109:16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 20;108:1,3;111:1; 55:12,13;56:9;57:4, 29:24;33:24 112:4,8;115:9,16; 7;128:6 116:5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2)					
87:5;99:22;109:16; 120:11;122:3;123:6, 20;108:1,3;111:1; 55:12,13;56:9;57:4, 29:24;33:24 112:4,8;115:9,16; 7;128:6 116:5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2)					
112:4,8;115:9,16; 7;128:6 116:5;123:14;124:3, 10,16;58:23;59:12; million (2)					
	121:7;122:10;125:6;	male (2)	10,11;127:23;130:10;	60:4,15,22;61:1,8,16;	
					<u> </u>

Springheia Township, C	onio, et ai.			March 15, 2017
M21a (10)	123:9	87:21	122.12.122.4.124.12.	12.45.19.20.46.9.10.
Milo (10)			132:13;133:4;134:13;	12;45:18,20;46:8,19;
36:10,11;103:10,	moving (2)	next (7)	135:2;141:6;152:9,	57:21;59:8;62:8,22;
12;109:20;110:8,9,	70:7;122:6	14:21;56:18,18;	18;154:7	63:18;64:1;69:3,10,
11;111:7,11	much (8)	109:8;113:5;134:22;	obligation (1)	14,18;70:23;72:13,
mind (10)	21:13;34:2;50:4,6;	137:13	33:23	18;73:22;74:9,17;
15:4;34:14,18;	91:11;102:9;142:3,5	nice (1)	observed (3)	78:23;79:6,13;83:8;
100:5;101:3,15;	muscle (2)	103:15	24:10;126:12;	84:8;92:13;98:16;
104:23;106:3;129:14;	80:1;87:22	night (2)	153:23	106:12,16;107:18;
153:1	muscles (1)	19:23;138:2	observing (1)	110:18;111:5;112:9;
Mine (1)	81:19	nobody (2)	40:20	115:10,17;120:7,9,20,
111:2	must (12)	64:15;143:11	obstructing (2)	24;134:10;140:9;
minute (1)	25:5;26:4;27:5;	Nods (2)	78:24;79:7	155:9,14
102:19	60:18,21;61:1,8,17;	47:12;107:6	obstructs (2)	officer's (8)
minutes (4)	78:23,24;79:7;156:6	Nonsense (2)	78:3,6	30:15;41:24;42:3,6;
99:14,15;102:17;	myself (1)	123:16;125:20	Occasionally (1)	45:10;83:15,19,24
159:18	51:18	Nope (1)	6:5	often (1)
missed (1)		40:5	occasions (1)	83:8
140:21	N	normal (1)	106:18	old (2)
missing (2)		92:11	occurs (1)	98:17;103:17
97:10;138:13	naked (12)	nose (2)	77:20	Older (1)
	98:19;99:12;100:9,			117:22
model (1)		7:16,19	off (20)	
54:23	10,10,13,22;104:1;	note (9)	32:8;35:20;86:3;	once (11)
mom (1)	115:22;116:22;	9:21,23;10:8;15:16;	95:11;102:19,19;	12:21;27:19;28:4;
102:12	151:14,16	94:18;139:12;140:5,	109:14;114:2;122:21,	87:2;103:6;124:10;
moment (3)	name (11)	24;143:5	21,23;138:21;139:3;	132:1,11;144:20;
58:13;100:16;	5:6,11,13;32:3;	notebook (1)	149:9;154:16;158:15,	149:15;150:23
102:24	37:2;39:24;67:14;	55:14	24;159:11,19,20	once-in-a-lifetime (1)
momentum (2)	96:2,6;124:5,6	notes (2)	offered (3)	39:3
145:3;146:4	names (2)	10:19;11:4	52:22;53:7;65:3	one (75)
Monday (3)	6:7;96:1	noticed (2)	office (5)	5:20;10:5;12:9;
14:24;15:3,4	narrow (1)	96:22;97:10	20:7,11,16;40:18;	13:15;14:7,16,17;
months (2)	10:20	Number (3)	137:15	15:21;24:16;25:12,
40:11;136:14	naturally (1)	108:8;130:13;	Officer (102)	12;26:10;28:19;35:1,
Moore (15)	96:10	132:16	5:20;6:14;11:7;	3,20;36:2,22;38:22;
15:6,18;18:22;19:1;	nature (1)	numbers (2)	12:1,24;13:4,7,8;	39:18,19;40:2,13;
92:14;93:1;94:23;	101:9	6:7;36:14	14:4;15:11;16:11;	44:7;45:2;55:9;56:1,
95:3,6;96:1;98:2;	near (2)		18:18,22;19:1;22:8;	8;66:8;67:9,20;74:24;
102:6;138:12;139:3;	20:22;78:6	O	23:6,19;24:24;25:3,5;	82:17,20,20;86:13;
143:24	necessarily (1)		26:4,7,11;28:3;29:19;	92:21;93:7;94:5;
more (21)	74:21	oath (3)	30:2,3;31:12,15;	97:20;99:20;104:9;
17:6;22:14;26:10;	necessary (2)	9:5;31:18;114:22	34:19;36:6,15;37:6,7;	107:3,5;108:8;
51:9,24;52:3;75:13;	28:22;29:2	Objection (98)	39:14,15;41:13;50:5;	114:14,24;117:23,24;
79:24;94:15;106:7;	neck (3)	26:14;27:1,9,15,22;	53:22;59:13;60:18,	118:15;119:12;121:3;
107:14;110:3,14;	22:13,21;121:21		21;61:1,8,17;62:14;	128:10;129:20;
	* *	29:7;31:23;32:4;33:3,		
116:10;132:2;133:8;	need (14)	13,19;35:5;42:24;	65:8;67:19,22;68:9;	130:11,19;131:22;
142:3;145:3;147:3,3;	24:11,14;28:12;	43:9;44:15,22;46:22;	75:20;76:11,18;77:1,	132:9,20;133:10;
150:5	29:16;41:9;47:10;	48:9,16;49:13;50:24;	7;80:22;84:22;86:20;	134:10;135:3,3,22;
morning (1)	49:15;55:17;56:20;	51:11,22;52:16;53:1,	87:12;90:15;91:10;	139:16;142:14;146:2,
11:21	83:2;84:1;94:7;99:7;	11;56:21;57:17;58:4,	92:4,14,16;93:3;	2,16;149:23,23,24,24;
most (2)	108:11	11;59:16;61:3,10,19;	94:23;95:5;96:8;98:1;	157:12,19
91:23;116:6	needed (6)	62:4;63:20;64:3;65:5;	102:5,5;104:23;	ones (4)
motion (1)	27:6;50:6;127:20,	66:16,23;67:6;68:20;	105:7,14,22;109:15,	41:9;70:18,20,21
146:17	21;135:15;142:18	69:5,23;70:11;71:1,	15,19;112:3,3;	only (20)
motivations (2)	needlessly (4)	18;72:1,8,21;73:8,17,	113:16;114:6;117:12;	7:19;8:23;9:18;
35:1,3	25:5,13;26:5;48:1	24;74:10,18;75:15,	120:14;122:4,9;	30:1;39:3,18,19;
mouth (2)	needs (4)	23;76:14,21;77:3,15;	131:17;134:7;136:24;	43:17;55:9;62:2;
	` /			
78:6;147:22	51:15;56:4;83:20;	78:7;79:2,9;80:2,7,	138:11;143:24;	65:12;91:12,18;
move (6)	105:4	14;81:2,15,22;82:5,	144:17;145:7;148:23;	93:11;95:18;114:21;
13:12;25:14;42:1;	neighborhood (10)	12,18;83:4;84:3,11;	149:2,3,18;150:2;	129:19;135:9;147:15,
49:8;155:18,18	110:3;117:1;127:6;	87:7;88:22;89:6,18;	155:4;158:4,10,21	18
moved (3)	129:18,24;130:1,4,9;	90:4,11,16;105:16;	officers (52)	Onto (2)
120:9,24;157:18	132:11,22	108:18;109:1;115:24;	27:5;28:20,23;29:4;	23:16;110:10
movie (1)	neurological (1)	123:20;127:3;128:16;	38:13,15;42:22;43:7,	open (4)
` /	9 (-)	1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3,	, -, ,==,,-,,,	• ` ′

Springfield Township, Ohio, et al.				March 15, 2017
12:19;131:4,14,17	107:2,18;111:14;	4,6,9,13,19;35:8,24;	83:15,19	11;27:5,19;28:3,20,
opened (2)	114:8,15,18;124:12,	37:11;39:20,22;	pertinent (1)	23;29:19;30:2,3,15;
145:10;149:13	12;128:1;130:18;	45:20,22,24;47:4;	70:19	31:12,15;34:19;38:4,
opening (1)	132:18;135:3;146:21;	54:15,17;55:4;61:22;	phase (7)	7,10,13,15,22;39:1,
150:1	157:5	62:9,23;71:5,9,11,15,	40:13,14,15,17,19,	13;42:22;43:7,11;
operate (1)	overdose (1)	22;72:5;73:2;80:11,	22;41:6	44:10;45:10,14,17,20;
128:14	46:12	23;81:6,9;82:9;83:2,	physically (8)	46:19;49:3;50:5;59:7,
opinion (1)	overlap (1)	9;88:2;89:11,15,17,	29:16;30:10,12;	8,13;60:18,21;61:1,8,
9:22	66:21	22;120:8,16,20;	41:20;42:1;131:9,18;	16;62:14,22;63:5,8,
OPOTA (1)	overriding (1)	127:21,22;128:4,19;	140:13	18;64:1,11;69:3,9,14,
65:19	87:21	129:17,24;130:1,4,12,	physiological (5)	18;70:23;72:13,18;
opportunity (2)	Ow (1)	16;134:22;136:16;	73:7;75:22;76:4;	73:22;74:8,16;75:20;
8:23;96:13	23:2	138:18;140:3;142:13;	77:8,11	76:11,18;77:1,7;79:6,
opposite (1)	own (3)	144:13	pick (1)	13;80:22;83:8,15,19,
111:11	95:8;118:10;132:21	people's (6)	97:5	24;84:8;90:15;104:5,
option (1)	oxygen (1)	6:7;31:16;32:15;	piece (1)	7,16,20,23;105:6,22
58:18	79:24	55:13;89:5;148:15	144:15	policies (3)
order (3)		perfectly (1)	pile (1)	28:8,9,16
28:12;49:20;51:20	P	8:5	91:4	policy (13)
otherwise (1)		period (1)	pink (4)	29:5;38:24;39:1;
156:3	packet (1)	146:10	50:1;51:16;150:18;	52:8;86:23;87:1,3,6,
ours (1)	86:11	permission (2)	151:21	13;91:14,17,19,23
39:3	page (5)	96:2,5	place (2)	populations (1)
out (118)	9:20,23;10:10;98:1;	permitted (2)	42:18;55:2	89:11
6:3,18;11:2;12:16,	163:7	27:20;28:4	places (1)	portion (1)
20,20,23;13:12;18:4,	pair (4)	perpendicular (1)	54:14	112:6
8;19:2;20:11;21:15,	137:11;140:1;	133:24	plan (9)	pose (1)
19;24:19;34:11,12;	154:13,16	Perry (1)	106:3,11,16,19;	49:11
36:10,11;37:1,12;	paper (2)	102:8	107:18,23;108:4;	posing (1)
39:19;52:5;55:18,21;	116:9;144:15	person (101)	149:19;150:5	49:19
56:1,4,6,10,24;57:6,	paperwork (1)	26:21;27:19;28:4,	planning (1)	position (17)
13;60:10;85:15;86:7,	40:21	21;29:1,6,20;30:10,	26:23	42:19;59:7;77:21;
10;87:2;94:18;	Pardon (1)	12;33:11;34:19;35:9;	play (1)	78:2;79:18;133:18,
101:13;110:2,4,8,12,	32:22	39:18;40:1;41:3,21;	104:17	20;144:21;145:19;
14,19;113:6;114:3,	parked (2)	42:1,7;43:18;44:1,7,	please (8)	146:8,17;156:7,17,20;
19;116:10;118:15;	36:7,8	10,13,19;46:20; 47:19;48:1,14;49:10,	5:11;8:19;27:11;	157:24;158:2,4
119:4;120:5,10,24; 123:9;124:4,6,9,14;	parking (1)		43:5;61:5;63:22; 74:12;76:16	Positional (18) 77:20;78:11,14,17;
125:18;128:2,2,3,3,5;	12:12 part (12)	17;50:20;51:20; 52:14,23;53:5,9;	pliers (7)	79:14,17,22;80:6,12,
129:9;130:19,19;	20:1;30:15;44:7;	55:24;56:1,2,3,6,10;	137:11;138:16;	24;81:7,11,14,20;
131:2,5,18;132:7,9,	67:8;95:9;98:23;	57:14,15;58:1,8;59:6,	140:1;154:13,16,17,	82:3,11;89:12;135:13
11,17,21,22;133:11,	109:8;122:19;135:9;	12;60:4,13,21;61:2,9,	24	positive (1)
15,23;135:21;137:11,	144:2;147:4;154:24	18,24;62:2,15,19;	pm (3)	18:17
12,14,18;138:15,19;	partially (1)	64:12;65:12;67:10;	102:13,21;160:2	possessing (1)
139:8;140:3,18,21;	110:11	70:3,24;72:14,19;	point (37)	123:10
143:12;144:9,16,20;	particular (2)	73:6,15;74:15;75:1,7,	8:6;12:9;15:15;	possibilities (4)
145:1,4,9,13,22,23;	11:22;107:5	11,14,20,21;76:12,20;	16:20;17:20,24;	101:2;128:18;
146:3,16,23;149:5;	parts (2)	77:2,9;78:20;79:18,	19:21;22:3,6,10;	130:13;140:14
150:4,11;151:13;	70:7;108:7	21;83:16,20;84:1,7;	25:18;37:17,20;	possibility (5)
152:1;153:17;154:13,	passed (5)	91:23;92:22;93:9;	51:15;101:12;105:10;	52:2,7;132:12;
17;155:23;156:5,9;	20:10,13;36:17;	101:5;108:24;113:17,	110:17;113:11;114:6;	153:18,22
157:2,6,6	112:22,24	22,23;114:1;116:14,	115:20;117:9;120:15;	possible (8)
outside (10)	past (5)	16,20,21;120:3;	123:18,24;124:15,18,	76:11,19;77:2;83:3,
15:17;35:11;91:17;	18:20,20;36:10;	123:19;151:16	20,23;125:3;146:10;	21;108:17;141:9;
103:15;109:14;	106:15;112:19	personally (2)	150:13;151:1;154:9,	142:9
117:13,14;119:8;	pathologist (1)	64:22;65:6	11;155:11;157:17;	possibly (15)
129:5;143:13	85:16	Persons (5)	159:4	35:13;43:21;
over (32)	paying (3)	81:13;89:12,15;	pointed (1)	130:18;136:8;137:1,
9:19;12:4;15:10,21,	36:14;102:9;139:23	90:1,8	153:1	4,7,9;140:11;141:24;
22;16:3,8,14,23;	PD (1)	person's (7)	pointing (1)	142:22;153:15,16,17,
19:24;50:18;66:13;	65:22	44:4;45:3;70:7;	50:17	20
80:20;85:13;88:3;	people (62)	72:14;77:21;79:1,7	police (82)	potentially (3)
97:24;102:3;106:19;	21:1;25:14,18;31:2,	perspective (2)	24:24;25:5;26:4,7,	44:5;69:3;100:17
	1	l .	1	1

Case: 5:16-cv-02331-JRA Doc #: 21 Filed: 07/17/17 176 of 181. PageID #: 924 Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v. Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. March 15, 2017

power (2) 20:16 quickly (1) received (15)	19;123:2,6;124:5;
61:17;155:8 protect (9) 144:21 26:1;52:12;53:15,	129:15;135:9;136:13,
PowerPoints (1) 31:13,15,18;32:8, 19;67:18;75:3;90:15;	18;138:9;141:12;
65:1 14;33:24;61:22,23; R 93:1;98:16;102:2,6;	147:13,14,15,17;
practice (1) 130:12 112:9;115:10,17;	156:13,14
	remembered (2)
practices (3) 108:8 30:20;80:5 recently (3)	13:15,20
	remembering (1)
pregnant (1) 6:16 73:12 recertify (1)	7:22
	remove (2)
preliminary (1) 99:8 6:6;94:6,6,12; Recess (2)	22:4;129:16
r	removed (4)
prepare (1) 80:12 107:2,8,11,18;113:20 recollection (1)	39:9;130:22;132:1;
9:17 public (30) ran (1) 68:1	133:13
	removing (1)
9:21;94:22;118:14	133:1
	repeated (1)
9:3 48:15;49:12,19; rather (1) 163:5	82:9
	rephrase (2)
48:14 16;63:17,24;66:1; reaching (1) 8:18;143:14	7:7;61:15
	report (35)
135:12 79:15;81:1 reaction (1) 111:3	9:19;10:14,16,18,
pretty (5) pull (6) 23:2 reduce (2)	24;11:2;19:10;20:20,
46:24;102:11;	24;70:3;92:23;97:2,
125:6;138:13;142:5	21,24;99:19,22,23;
prevent (3) 8 27:11;43:5;61:5; 98:17	100:2;101:5,8,8,11,
133:2;158:18,21 pulled (6) 63:22;68:7,13;72:16; referenced (1)	20,23;102:2;103:17,
primary (1) 36:21;132:11; 74:12;76:16;96:22; 10:12	18,24;105:3;116:11,
34:8 144:17,20;146:16; 97:4,12;100:1; refers (1)	15;118:24;143:21;
principles (1) 150:14 115:13;120:19; 99:4	144:2,4
	reported (5)
Prior (1) 145:24 reading (2) 9:19	57:16;59:11;
149:18 punch (3) 40:18;97:4 regarding (2)	116:22;124:24;125:3
1 ()	REPORTER (1)
113:21;114:9,11, punched (3) 18:23;113:6 regardless (5)	163:1
	reports (1)
probably (10) punish (1) 112:1;132:12 83:21	93:4
	represent (1)
92:2;110:7;112:18, punitive (1) 124:10 11:4	5:7
	request (2)
139:6 pushing (1) 9:18;21:16;36:13; 139:7	85:16;163:4
	requested (2)
7:18,24;8:6;34:15; pushup (1) reason (23) 9:22	92:21;138:23
	requires (3)
procedures (3) put (26) 47:24;69:17,21;70:4, 147:24;148:12	39:3;108:16,22
	resisting (1)
process (1) 86:9;87:2,3;97:2,5; 106:24;121:11; 9:2	155:7
1	respect (2)
processed (1) 110:12;116:24;125:2; 16;129:19;134:24; 133:20	53:5;133:23
	respond (7)
program (1) 135:3,8;139:7;140:4, reasonable (3) 158:1	18:12;59:7;62:18;
67:23 14,19;147:22;151:17 58:18;59:20;75:20 remember (63)	66:2;87:14;107:19;
prone (16) puts (1) reasons (9) 8:12;11:8;12:8,10;	124:2
22:21;23:17;42:19; 151:18 45:2;129:20;130:6; 13:9,11,14;14:2,7,14, r 0	responded (1)
79:18;108:24;133:18, putting (1) 132:20;139:16;141:5, 23;17:22;18:11,15;	98:22
	responders (2)
146:8,17;156:7,16,20; recall (12) 54:3,11,12;55:11;	83:8;84:9
157:24;158:2 Q 11:5;12:6;53:18; 65:20;80:21;85:6,8, r c	responding (10)
pronounce (1) 68:3;97:1;103:1; 10,11,15;86:7;88:15;	17:5;56:9;57:4;
148:24 question-and- (1) 120:4;121:13;125:19; 99:13;107:7,10,11;	104 11 10 106 17
	104:11,19;106:15;
property (1) 6:11 138:1,9;144:19 110:6;112:21;114:16,	107:1,16;108:9;
49:6 quick (1) receive (2) 18,20,24;118:4;	107:1,16;108:9; 110:18
49:6 quick (1) receive (2) 18,20,24;118:4;	107:1,16;108:9;

Case: 5:16-cv-02331-JRA Doc #: 21 Filed: 07/17/17 177 of 181. PageID #: 925
Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v.
Springfield Township, Ohio, et al.

March 15, 2017

Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. March 15, 2017				
76.4 12 10.77.9.	122.9.124.5.126.19.	17 20.162.2	140.15	15.24
76:4,12,19;77:8;	133:8;134:5;136:18;	17,20;163:3	140:15	15:24
119:24;121:16	142:7,24;146:12,21,	sat (2) 15:15,17	secure (2) 50:4,7	shed (2) 20:22,22
responsibility (1) 32:14	24;147:23;148:6,16; 152:6,8,23;154:18,23;	saw (16)	secured (2)	shift (3)
restrain (7)	152.0,8,25,154.18,25, 155:9;156:4,18,19;	36:14;112:19;	18:2;50:11	92:9,11,13
26:11,21;33:6;42:3;	157:14,15,20	122:14,18;123:4;	security (1)	shock (1)
132:3;133:2;135:1	rights (6)	125:21,23;126:2,5;	19:5	46:5
restrained (8)	31:16,19,21;32:8,	131:1,4,13,14;135:18;	seeing (1)	short (1)
27:19;28:4,21;29:1,	15;33:24	153:12;159:13	122:16	91:1
6,20;133:18;136:21	rip (1)	saying (14)	seem (1)	shot (2)
restraining (4)	149:9	37:22;96:12;115:1;	68:4	85:7;93:19
60:13;78:23;79:6,	ripping (1)	116:14;123:13;	seemed (2)	shoulder (2)
15	145:13	124:12;133:7;135:24;	124:20;155:8	157:7,9
restraint (21)	risk (20)	136:17;146:15;	seize (2)	Shouting (2)
48:8;77:20;78:11,	71:16;79:14,17,22;	149:18;154:3;156:21;	33:1;87:24	69:17;124:18
14,17;79:14,17,22;	80:6,12,24;81:7,11,	157:4	seizure (7)	show (4)
80:6,13,24;81:7,11,	14,20;82:3,10,16;	scared (1)	32:6,10,18,19,24;	39:6,7;123:11;
14,21;82:3,11;89:12;	89:11,13,16;90:2,9;	104:5	33:11,17	146:24
108:24;133:7;135:13	135:13	scenario (1)	seizures (1)	showed (1)
restriction (1)	road (4)	85:9	32:16	18:22
77:23	36:10,17,21;117:13	scenario-based (1)	select (1)	shut (2)
resulting (1)	robbery (1)	85:2	26:12	120:9,21
73:14	103:3	scenarios (3)	send (2)	sick (2)
retained (2)	role (6)	54:16;62:11;85:7	59:1,14	7:15,16
38:6,12	18:1;19:17,20;63:5,	scene (15)	sense (5)	side (11)
retardation (1) 45:22	8;104:16 roles (1)	18:2,2,4,5;19:23; 20:11;34:13,18;	120:11;122:3; 123:6,7;142:7	18:3,7;19:4;22:18; 23:16;122:21;128:2;
reverse (1)	45:17	55:24;104:11;106:4,	sent (2)	134:5,8;145:9;146:21
115:6	route (2)	15;140:15,16;141:10	85:20,23	sign (9)
review (2)	106:12;110:5	Scherer (54)	September (17)	20:24;21:1;69:9,22;
143:16,20	rude (1)	5:20;11:7;12:1,24;	15:3,3,13;21:8,23;	70:4,8;95:20,22;
reviewed (8)	7:1	13:4,7,8;14:4;15:11;	22:7,10;33:23;84:19;	139:3
10:10,16,22;28:11;	rules (2)	22:8;23:6,19;25:3;	87:15;92:6;102:13;	signal (3)
99:16;100:6;102:11;	24:21,23	36:6,15;37:6,7;67:19,	136:16;148:5,18;	122:17,21;154:16
138:10	run (8)	22;68:9;84:22;86:20;	152:22;153:2	signals (1)
revisit (1)	86:3;127:5;128:1;	87:12;91:10;92:4,14;	sequence (3)	35:20
8:9	130:18;131:4;132:10,	93:3;94:23;95:5;96:9;	16:10,23;17:2	signature (2)
right (131)	22;159:14	98:1;102:5;105:23;	Sergeant (17)	95:23;159:23
5:22;6:21;7:3,23;	running (15)	109:15,19;112:4;	15:6,17;19:24;55:9;	signed (5)
9:24;13:16,19;14:5,	18:20;67:22;98:18;	113:16;114:6;117:12;	65:8,20;92:14;93:1;	95:11,18,24;98:1;
11,15,17,18;18:22;	99:12;100:8,10,13,22;	120:14;122:4,9;	94:23;95:3,6;96:1;	118:13
19:7;22:13,15,17,22;	103:24;110:2;114:2;	131:17;134:7;136:24;	98:2;102:6;138:12;	signs (31)
23:9,14;24:13;28:13;	115:22;117:1;130:9;	138:12;143:24;	139:2;143:23	19:1,10;65:24;
32:6,7,10,16;34:17;	159:11	144:17;145:7;149:3,	serious (6)	66:10,20,21;67:3,5;
35:11;36:6,8;38:1;	C	18;150:2;155:4;	71:23;72:6;77:12;	68:7,8,10,10,14,18,
46:9;48:4,22;61:21;	S	158:21	89:16;90:2,9	24;69:2,15,19;70:16;
62:12,16;64:7;70:20; 77:19;86:6;91:5,6,14;	sefe (4)	Scherer's (3) 6:14;105:14;158:10	serve (2) 31:12;106:21	72:5;75:21;84:15,18; 85:13;86:1;100:17;
92:17,20;93:19;94:1;	safe (4) 61:2,9,18;62:3			108:13,23;127:16;
96:6,14,23;97:7,22;	safely (2)	scope (1) 10:20	session (2) 6:12;86:8	151:8;152:6
98:2;99:5;100:18,19;	54:18,19	screaming (5)	sessions (1)	similar (1)
102:13,17,21,22,24;	safest (1)	120:11;122:3;	85:12	13:2
103:11,15;104:3,5,7,	26:12	123:6,7;149:9	set (1)	sit (3)
9,9,24;105:8,20;	safety (6)	screwdriver (1)	49:2	54:15;80:22;148:18
106:1,9,10;108:14,15,	26:8;43:11,12,15;	142:10	setting (2)	sitting (2)
17;109:16;111:17,18,	54:18;109:5	search (2)	84:24;85:1	16:14;40:20
21;113:1,2,5,5,5,8;	same (24)	32:6,10	seven (1)	situation (23)
115:12;116:19,23;	6:20;13:4,16;21:20;	searches (1)	85:4	43:24;45:18;47:1;
117:10,13,13,13,14;	23:22,24;47:21,24;	32:16	several (1)	48:11,18;50:12,13,20;
118:19;119:8;120:23;	52:4;55:15;60:14;	second (3)	97:12	51:8,24;52:3;56:23;
122:24;123:2;125:7;	65:10;67:12;99:19;	13:8;14:5;63:11	Shadybrook (3)	57:3,19;58:1,7,22;
126:21;128:4,15;	102:7;115:21;116:16,	seconds (4)	110:7,9;111:16	59:5;61:13;76:23;
129:11;131:7;132:19;	20,21;117:5;153:16,	24:4;94:9,15;	shared (1)	107:21;133:2;137:8
	1	1		

Case: 5:16-cv-02331-JRA Doc #: 21 Filed: 07/17/17 178 of 181. PageID #: 926
Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v. Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1
Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. March 15, 2017

situational-based (1)	somewhere (7)	stand (5)	37:8	86:4
85:1	29:17;85:9,20,23;	13:7;36:4;129:10;	steps (4)	stumped (1)
situations (1)	106:20;109:21;113:9	132:7;159:4	76:11,19;77:1;	41:1
134:19	soon (8)	standing (4)	108:11	subject (8)
situps (1)	83:3,21;88:15;	25:12;129:5;	sticker (1)	8:11,12;42:23;43:8,
21:17	105:17;108:17;132:7;	146:11;147:15	91:6	12,15;74:9,17
six (3)	150:19;151:15	stands (1)	still (10)	suffering (4)
85:4;112:21,22	sorry (10)	120:5	23:3;28:5;39:6,7;	63:18;64:1;72:5;
size (2)	15:3;27:23;47:14;	start (10)	43:19;49:6;64:20;	80:11
74:9,17	51:14;59:3;63:7;	40:22,23,23;47:20;	86:5;149:19;158:20	summary (1)
sky (4)	72:16;105:19,19,19	51:9;103:7;122:14;	stomach (1)	97:16
141:12,17,20;142:4	sound (1)	127:1;128:15;142:11	14:16	Summit (1)
slice (1)	6:20	started (6)	stood (10)	20:15
85:15	sounded (2)	103:14;127:24;	11:2;13:9,11;14:4;	superhuman (6)
slid (1)	123:9,13	128:1;130:18;144:16;	23:7,8,10;140:19;	155:8,14,17;156:3;
93:19	sounds (2)	150:21	145:2,2	157:23;159:3
slip (4)	8:19;70:18	state (17)	stop (7)	support (1)
50:1;51:16;150:18;	space (3)	5:11;45:3;57:10;	33:8,18;77:17,19;	141:2
151:21	50:21;55:17,18	60:22;64:14;83:2,9,	109:20;112:1;149:4	Suppose (2)
slow (6)	spare (1)	12,16,20;84:7;	stopped (4)	50:20;59:5
47:6,11,15;49:7;	128:20	100:14;116:13;	23:5;78:20;109:19;	supposed (1)
55:17;86:5	speak (4)	126:12;127:20;	112:20	113:7
small (2)	20:6,15;57:14;	149:15;155:7	stopping (1)	supposedly (1)
40:24;41:7	74:24	statement (26)	34:20	128:21
smaller (1)	speaking (4)	94:21;95:16;96:16;	store (1)	sure (24)
41:7	9:12,16;37:11;	97:16;98:13;109:11;	62:19	6:18;7:2;12:3;
smashing (1)	87:11	112:6;118:7,8,10,17;	stories (1)	13:15,18;15:5,19;
130:8	specific (5)	120:7,19;121:12;	12:3	55:9;59:4;75:4;78:24,
Smith (2)	52:13;66:8;85:11;	136:10,15;138:11,18;	straight (2)	24;79:7;89:1;95:10,
68:5,5	108:4,8	139:1;144:13,16;	110:8;146:3	13;96:6,14;97:7,20;
smoke (2)	specifically (1)	147:24;148:2,11,12;	strange (1)	98:10,24;128:7;
12:21,22	85:7	149:12	124:15	148:20
society (2)	speech (4)	statements (4)	strangely (4)	suspect (24)
28:6;30:18	69:13;124:2;	134:10;143:17,20;	53:9;58:8;59:6;	25:7,16;34:3,6,9,
socioeconomic (1)	125:15;152:4	144:5	63:1	23;35:12;43:12,19;
30:24	spell (1)	states (2)	street (2)	48:22;49:2;79:15;
somebody (42)	40:8	109:8;148:23	36:8;66:3	112:10;115:11,18,21;
19:24;20:9;32:19;	spit (1)	stating (1)	strength (6)	116:7,12;120:9,10,21;
33:17;36:15,18;42:4,	125:21	108:9	155:8,14,17;156:3;	122:2;123:5;140:10
33.17,30.13,10,72.7,	143.41			
12 15:43:22:46:5 11	snoke (4)			
12,15;43:22;46:5,11,	spoke (4)	station (2)	157:23;159:3	suspected (3) 60:2-12:130:17
14,16;48:6;49:4,23;	11:16;12:1;36:6;	94:12;150:7	stress (14)	60:2,12;139:17
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9	94:12;150:7 status (1)	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22;	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1)
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1)	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20;	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3)	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1)
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1)	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1)	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20)	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1)
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25)	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19;	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5)	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24;	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2;	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8,	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3)
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16;	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23;	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2)	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22;	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13;	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1)	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1)
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2;	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21;	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24)	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19;	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1)	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11)
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20;	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5)	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4,
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8; 50:17;59:23;61:20;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20; 94:5;105:22;108:9	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5) 130:17;142:8;	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13 strive (1)	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4, 5;68:17,17;69:13;
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8; 50:17;59:23;61:20; 113:19;114:1;115:5;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20; 94:5;105:22;108:9 stab (16)	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5) 130:17;142:8; 153:8;154:1,6	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13 strive (1) 26:7	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4, 5;68:17,17;69:13; 125:4;127:17
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8; 50:17;59:23;61:20; 113:19;114:1;115:5; 116:12;136:5,17;	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20; 94:5;105:22;108:9 stab (16) 35:10;121:4,20,22;	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5) 130:17;142:8; 153:8;154:1,6 steering (8)	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13 strive (1) 26:7 struck (1)	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4, 5;68:17,17;69:13; 125:4;127:17 system (1)
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8; 50:17;59:23;61:20; 113:19;114:1;115:5; 116:12;136:5,17; 138:8,14;139:5,8,18,	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20; 94:5;105:22;108:9 stab (16) 35:10;121:4,20,22; 136:1,17;137:10,23;	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5) 130:17;142:8; 153:8;154:1,6 steering (8) 122:11;126:6;	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13 strive (1) 26:7 struck (1) 23:20	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4, 5;68:17,17;69:13; 125:4;127:17 system (1) 87:21
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8; 50:17;59:23;61:20; 113:19;114:1;115:5; 116:12;136:5,17; 138:8,14;139:5,8,18, 19,23;142:23;143:4,	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20; 94:5;105:22;108:9 stab (16) 35:10;121:4,20,22; 136:1,17;137:10,23; 138:8,14;139:4,18,19,	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5) 130:17;142:8; 153:8;154:1,6 steering (8) 122:11;126:6; 130:24;131:22;	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13 strive (1) 26:7 struck (1) 23:20 struggle (1)	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4, 5;68:17,17;69:13; 125:4;127:17 system (1) 87:21 Szuhay (3)
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8; 50:17;59:23;61:20; 113:19;114:1;115:5; 116:12;136:5,17; 138:8,14;139:5,8,18, 19,23;142:23;143:4, 15;154:3	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20; 94:5;105:22;108:9 stab (16) 35:10;121:4,20,22; 136:1,17;137:10,23; 138:8,14;139:4,18,19, 24;140:3;143:15	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5) 130:17;142:8; 153:8;154:1,6 steering (8) 122:11;126:6; 130:24;131:22; 145:10,16;149:8,8	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13 strive (1) 26:7 struck (1) 23:20 struggle (1) 79:21	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4, 5;68:17,17;69:13; 125:4;127:17 system (1) 87:21 Szuhay (3) 39:23;40:6,10
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8; 50:17;59:23;61:20; 113:19;114:1;115:5; 116:12;136:5,17; 138:8,14;139:5,8,18, 19,23;142:23;143:4, 15;154:3 someone's (1)	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20; 94:5;105:22;108:9 stab (16) 35:10;121:4,20,22; 136:1,17;137:10,23; 138:8,14;139:4,18,19, 24;140:3;143:15 stage (1)	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5) 130:17;142:8; 153:8;154:1,6 steering (8) 122:11;126:6; 130:24;131:22; 145:10,16;149:8,8 step (7)	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13 strive (1) 26:7 struck (1) 23:20 struggle (1) 79:21 stuck (1)	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4, 5;68:17,17;69:13; 125:4;127:17 system (1) 87:21 Szuhay (3) 39:23;40:6,10 S-Z-U-H-A-Y (1)
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8; 50:17;59:23;61:20; 113:19;114:1;115:5; 116:12;136:5,17; 138:8,14;139:5,8,18, 19,23;142:23;143:4, 15;154:3 someone's (1) 42:19	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20; 94:5;105:22;108:9 stab (16) 35:10;121:4,20,22; 136:1,17;137:10,23; 138:8,14;139:4,18,19, 24;140:3;143:15 stage (1) 106:20	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5) 130:17;142:8; 153:8;154:1,6 steering (8) 122:11;126:6; 130:24;131:22; 145:10,16;149:8,8 step (7) 23:7;59:24;91:13;	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13 strive (1) 26:7 struck (1) 23:20 struggle (1) 79:21 stuck (1) 101:13	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4, 5;68:17,17;69:13; 125:4;127:17 system (1) 87:21 Szuhay (3) 39:23;40:6,10
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8; 50:17;59:23;61:20; 113:19;114:1;115:5; 116:12;136:5,17; 138:8,14;139:5,8,18, 19,23;142:23;143:4, 15;154:3 someone's (1) 42:19 sometimes (3)	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20; 94:5;105:22;108:9 stab (16) 35:10;121:4,20,22; 136:1,17;137:10,23; 138:8,14;139:4,18,19, 24;140:3;143:15 stage (1) 106:20 staging (1)	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5) 130:17;142:8; 153:8;154:1,6 steering (8) 122:11;126:6; 130:24;131:22; 145:10,16;149:8,8 step (7) 23:7;59:24;91:13; 95:17;98:24,24;109:9	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13 strive (1) 26:7 struck (1) 23:20 struggle (1) 79:21 stuck (1) 101:13 stuff (4)	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4, 5;68:17,17;69:13; 125:4;127:17 system (1) 87:21 Szuhay (3) 39:23;40:6,10 S-Z-U-H-A-Y (1)
14,16;48:6;49:4,23; 50:7;59:1,1,14;60:1; 61:23;66:11;93:11; 99:7;112:21;115:1; 116:4,8;118:14; 123:10;126:3;128:8; 129:8;130:18,20; 137:24;138:17,17; 153:21;156:6 somehow (2) 67:4;128:14 someone (24) 29:13;33:1,6,8; 50:17;59:23;61:20; 113:19;114:1;115:5; 116:12;136:5,17; 138:8,14;139:5,8,18, 19,23;142:23;143:4, 15;154:3 someone's (1) 42:19	11:16;12:1;36:6; 68:9 spoken (1) 113:17 spread (1) 110:14 Springfield (25) 17:14,16;28:8,24; 29:5;30:5;38:16; 39:11;52:9,13,22; 53:8,19;54:5,8;55:2; 65:4;66:10;80:19; 86:24;87:13;91:20; 94:5;105:22;108:9 stab (16) 35:10;121:4,20,22; 136:1,17;137:10,23; 138:8,14;139:4,18,19, 24;140:3;143:15 stage (1) 106:20	94:12;150:7 status (1) 30:24 stay (3) 24:1;131:22;156:20 steal (20) 35:8,12;36:2,19; 113:22;114:1;115:2; 118:22,23;119:23; 126:21;142:5,13; 153:4,6,10,11,16,21; 154:4 stealing (5) 130:17;142:8; 153:8;154:1,6 steering (8) 122:11;126:6; 130:24;131:22; 145:10,16;149:8,8 step (7) 23:7;59:24;91:13;	stress (14) 73:7,14,16;75:22; 76:4,12,13,19,20; 77:2,8,11,11;84:10 stressful (1) 88:5 strike (5) 24:5,6;42:12;68:8, 24 strikes (1) 39:8 striking (1) 29:13 strive (1) 26:7 struck (1) 23:20 struggle (1) 79:21 stuck (1) 101:13	60:2,12;139:17 swear (1) 31:21 sweating (1) 73:12 swing (1) 125:23 sworn (3) 5:2;32:14;33:23 symptom (1) 69:9 symptoms (11) 66:1,11,21,22;67:4, 5;68:17,17;69:13; 125:4;127:17 system (1) 87:21 Szuhay (3) 39:23;40:6,10 S-Z-U-H-A-Y (1)

T
tactics (3)
63:19;64:2,10 talk (20)
8:14;13:21;15:18; 22:14;36:4;47:6,6,6,6,
8,11,15,21;49:7,7,9;
50:19;55:17;86:5,5 talked (14)
8:11,13;11:8,18;
15:2,6,10;73:1;74:15; 84:15;94:2;106:9;
138:2;151:8 talking (22)
6:4,6;10:7;16:1,14;
32:12;36:15;51:9; 57:3;58:7;64:12;96:8;
99:24;107:8;111:19; 112:20,20;113:23;
114:15;123:8;139:22;
141:20 tall (1)
21:11 tase (1)
12:9
tased (4) 13:8;14:4;105:17,
23
Taser (21) 18:19,21;21:21;
22:4,8;24:15;51:20; 75:7;85:4,7;88:5;
89:13;90:15;91:14,
17;92:23;93:4,12; 97:21,24;105:23
tasered (1) 88:9
Tasering (1)
33:11 Tasers (2)
85:8;88:15 taught (4)
55:12;80:18;84:22;
85:12 teach (3)
54:18;55:20;67:9 team (2)
55:2,6
tearing (1) 16:13
telling (3) 37:12;108:1;139:16
tells (1)
118:19 temporarily (1)
74:6 ten (2)
24:4;112:17 term (1)
157:23 terms (13)
13)

)	hio, et al.	
	0.11.11.1.0.15	(1 1 (1)
1	9:11;11:1;19:17;	tired (1)
	25:20;28:8;52:13;	7:21
-	53:8;55:12,20;57:13;	tissue (1)
	94:2;127:22;130:3	80:1
	tested (2)	today (18)
	85:21,24	5:8,15;6:9,11;7:22;
	testified (4)	8:4,15;9:3,5,8,14;
	11:10;38:1,2,3	10:23;11:7,17;
	testimony (7)	143:13;148:7,11,17
	9:8;23:6;57:7;	together (10)
	60:16;105:14;143:13;	15:16,17,24;16:2,2;
	148:10	95:1;117:13,16;
	testing (1)	131:18;140:5
	88:11	told (19)
	theft (1)	12:8;13:12;20:13;
	151:22	23:8;37:23;50:15;
	therefore (1)	51:2;85:18;96:19;
	163:7	113:21;119:1;128:10;
	thereupon (1)	129:16,22;130:6;
	160:1	137:17,20;139:2;
	thinking (4)	141:18
	126:13;130:15;	took (13)
	151:22;155:1	19:24;23:7;31:18;
	though (6)	54:14,22;55:1;99:13,
	33:1;45:2;93:21;	15;109:14;114:2;
	116:14;140:4;142:16	132:20;145:4;159:11
	thought (16)	tool (3)
	11:3;13:16;113:7;	126:14;127:1;
	11.5,15.10,115.7, 115:3;116:4;130:11;	128:15
	136:1;137:23;138:12,	
		top (13) 10:6;23:4;24:1;
	15,15;140:12,13;	
	150:17,19;151:20	32:8;97:22;103:18;
	thoughts (1)	135:8;146:18;147:8,
	140:14	11,14,17,18
	threat (4)	total (2)
	28:5;48:14;49:12,	120:8,20
	19	totality (1)
	threatening (2)	48:23
	78:12,15	touch (2)
	three (9)	66:6;70:17
	54:13;65:16;95:1,	towards (5)
	10;101:2;102:21;	47:7;103:7,14;
	138:11;140:15;	106:2;110:15
	141:18	Township (25)
	throes (11)	17:14,16;28:9,24;
	26:1;44:20;52:23;	29:5;30:6;38:16;
	53:21;60:14;62:15,	39:11;52:9,13,22;
	19;66:11;71:22;	53:8,20;54:5,8;55:3;
	80:23;115:22	65:4;66:10;80:19;
	throughout (2)	86:24;87:13;91:20;
	6:23;8:10	94:5;105:22;108:9
	thrown (5)	traffic (3)
	145:18,20;146:9,	107:7,8,11
	14,14	trailer (1)
	timeline (1)	93:16
	12:7	train (4)
	timelines (1)	38:15;39:10;40:10;
	99:16	41:13
	times (12)	trained (12)
	9:20;92:22;97:13;	38:20;39:18,19;
	100:4;111:4;122:9;	41:3;46:8;47:4;55:4,
	124:13;126:9;130:22;	7;65:24;66:4,9;87:17
	138-10-152-14-155-5	training (38)

138:10;152:14;155:5

```
38:13;39:3,9,14,15;
  40:13;41:13,16;
  52:13,20,22;53:7,15,
  19;54:2,10;55:11;
  64:18,21;65:1,2,3,13,
  15,18;66:12;67:3,4,
  18;68:1;75:4,6;85:2,
  4;86:8;88:8;89:3;
  90:14
trainings (1)
  66:7
transcript (1)
  163:2
travel (1)
  110:5
treating (1)
  34:6
treatment (1)
  99:8
trial (2)
  8:24;9:3
tried (22)
  35:9;36:19;113:22;
   114:1;115:1;121:4,
   19,22;124:6;136:1,
   17;137:10,23;138:8,
   14;139:4,18,19,24;
   140:3;143:15;154:12
trouble (2)
  7:21;30:16
true (164)
  25:6;26:5,6,8,9,13,
   16,18,19,21,22,24;
  27:3,6,7,8,14,17,20;
  28:17,18;30:16,17,18,
  19;31:3,13,16,17,19;
  34:1;41:21,22;42:1,4,
  7,10,13,16,19,23;
  43:2;45:10,14,15,19;
  48:15:58:19,20;
  60:22;61:2,9,18;62:3,
  9;63:19;64:2;69:4,11,
  19,22;70:5,9;72:7,15,
  20;73:23;74:5,9,17;
  75:22;76:13;77:2,9,
  12,21,24;78:3,6,12,
   15,18,21;79:1,8,15,
   19,22;80:6,13;81:7,
   11,14,21;82:4,7,11,
   17;83:3,10,13,17,18,
  22,23;84:2,5,10,13,
   19;87:22;88:6,21;
  89:5,13,17,23;90:3,
   10,15;95:14;101:24;
   105:12;108:24;
   115:23;124:16,18,21;
   125:4,10,12,15,18,21,
  22,24;126:1,3,4,7,8,
   10;130:22;131:15,16,
   19,23;132:3,23;133:3,
   11,18,21;134:1,18;
  135:13,14,15;141:5;
   144:21;155:1,5;
```

17141 (11 12, 2017
156:7;159:15 try (40) 6:6,6;8:19;12:2; 18:19;29:12;46:21; 47:8;49:9;55:18,20; 56:5,6,9,12;57:21; 64:14;72:18;75:7; 83:24;106:5,11; 122:14;126:2;129:16; 131:1,4,9,14,22; 140:3;145:5;146:6; 149:2,16,21;156:15; 157:12,18;159:14 trying (49) 28:6;35:8,12;36:2, 19;39:1;56:2;61:23; 64:12;118:22,23; 119:23;126:20;128:5; 129:8;141:14;142:11; 144:22;145:1,8; 146:22;149:9;153:4, 6,10,11,15,21;154:4; 155:24;156:2,5,9,11, 12,13;157:1,5,18,22; 158:5,6,6,8,13,15; 159:4,8,9 Tuesday (2) 102:13,21 turn (10) 35:20;86:2;110:10;
35:20;86:2;110:10;
111:10,13;113:10,12; 122:17,20;154:15
turned (5)
19:21;109:22,23; 110:3,15
turns (1)
87:1 two (15)
12:11;25:8;36:7;
37:7,10;39:20;85:2;
94:4;102:17,19;
108:7;111:5;130:20; 145:9;159:17
type (8)
17:5;43:24;75:14;
84:24;106:15;107:2,
23;110:21 types (2)
28:23;30:8
typing (1) 95:3
T T
U

uncontrollable (1) 87:22 under (18) 9:5;27:6;53:6,16; 71:15;72:15,19;73:2, 7,21;74:4;75:22;81:6; 90:1;114:22;147:4; 150:24;157:5 undergo (1)

training (38)

Case: 5:16-cv-02331-JRA Doc #: 21 Filed: 07/17/17 180 of 181. PageID #: 928
Haydn Zeis, Administrator of the Estate of Jordn Miller v. Officer Joseph Holsopple - Vol. 1
Springfield Township, Ohio, et al. March 15, 2017

		I	T.	17141'01 10, 2017
54:1	upon (4)	voice (4)	weather (2)	11:1;158:1
undergone (2)	41:20;62:9;82:16;	8:19;47:16,22;	103:15,17	wording (1)
64:17;65:13	163:5	55:16	week (6)	39:2
underneath (6)	upper (1)	voluntarily (2)	10:23,24;16:7;85:2;	words (2)
135:23;146:23;	145:8	156:20;158:3	93:11;137:13	123:12;147:22
147:1;155:23;156:10;	upright (1)	volunteered (1)	weigh (1)	work (5)
157:1	146:11	37:21	21:13	21:15;41:10;49:3;
understood (5)	use (56)	vulnerable (4)	weight (2)	50:10;151:22
105:2;130:3;132:1;	6:7;11:4;22:8;	71:6,23;72:6;73:3	24:2,3	worked (1)
141:1,4	26:18;27:5,20;28:4,9,	71.0,23,72.0,73.3	weights (1)	17:11
undertake (1)	20,24;29:5,12,19;	\mathbf{W}	21:15	working (9)
153:8	30:13;33:8;38:3,7,10;	**	weren't (3)	18:3,7;19:4;21:18;
underwent (1)	39:8;42:9,21;43:6;	Wait (1)	13:13;126:13;	24:20;92:9;128:22;
75:3	45:6;48:7,13;49:6,10,	127:13	15.15,120.15,	
uniform (1)			What's (12)	154:14;158:20
19:7	17;50:3,6,23;51:17;	waived (1)		works (4)
	60:18;70:22;72:12,	159:23	19:20;48:24;55:21;	87:20;149:23,23,24
unintentional (1)	17;73:14;74:8,16;	walk (7)	56:2,6,10;57:6,13;	worried (1)
46:12	75:19;76:4;87:17;	49:1;50:15,18;52:4;	60:10;91:18;110:5;	13:13
unit (1)	88:5;91:13,14,17,19,	117:16;119:7,22	144:3	wow (1)
6:7	23;92:22;93:3,4;94:6;	walked (2)	wheel (8)	123:17
University (1)	128:15;132:2;133:8;	35:7;37:8	122:11;126:6;	wrapped (1)
65:19	142:19	walking (9)	131:1,22;145:11,16;	102:23
unknown (1)	used (7)	17:3;36:1;37:22;	149:8,8	wrench (3)
109:14	93:7;105:23;135:7;	66:2;114:18;119:2;	whenever (1)	156:9;157:1,5
Unlawfully (2)	139:13,17;141:5;	120:3;129:2;139:21	79:14	wrestling (1)
32:21,23	157:23	walks (1)	White (13)	146:12
unless (4)	uses (10)	151:19	36:10,11;103:10,	write (9)
48:3,14;61:20,20	17:5;39:11;41:14,	warning (19)	12;106:3;109:20;	96:2,5;118:9,10,16,
Unnecessary (2)	17;71:6,16,24;72:7;	21:1;68:8,10,10,14,	110:8,9,11;111:8,11;	18;136:9;143:4;
27:8,13	73:3;77:7	18;69:15,18,21;70:4,	118:2,5	150:18
unreasonable (1)	using (7)	8,16;72:5;84:15,18;	whole (5)	writing (1)
32:16	34:22;50:21;75:7;	108:13,23;151:8;	18:5;36:4;39:5;	143:14
unresponsive (4)	90:15;127:1;136:7,23	152:5	48:23;106:6	written (3)
105:12,15;133:21;	usually (4)	warrant (2)	whose (2)	28:15;116:8;142:18
156:17	6:6;49:9;106:7;	93:15;106:21	96:1;139:9	wrong (1)
unsafe (1)	151:4	water (1)	William (1)	123:19
61:20		63:14	5:13	wrongdoing (1)
unusual (1)	\mathbf{V}	way (38)	window (8)	19:19
155:9		7:8;13:13;14:7;	35:7,11;114:19;	wrote (11)
up (79)	variance (1)	17:7;26:10,12;36:22,	125:18;130:9,19;	95:1,16;96:1;116:9;
6:24;7:15;8:14,19,	102:20	23;37:12,23;41:14;	131:1;153:17	118:8;121:12;136:15,
21;12:3,5,8;13:7,9,10,	vehicle (16)	49:2;61:12;62:2;	windows (1)	19;140:24;143:21;
11;14:4;15:8,9;16:13;	35:13;37:8;112:11;	72:14;94:11;107:8;	12:19	144:2
18:22;22:23;23:3,7,8,	115:12,18;120:9,22;	109:23,24;113:4,9,9;	windshield (1)	
10;29:2;35:7;36:1,9,	122:14;128:14;129:5;	114.14 24.116.7.	, ,	₹7
10,47.4,33.1,30.1,7.	122:14;128:14;129:5:	114:14,24;116:7;	128:3	\mathbf{Y}
21,21;37:8,23,23;	131:15,19,23;132:2,	120:10,24;128:13;	128:3 wires (1)	Y
21,21;37:8,23,23;	131:15,19,23;132:2,	120:10,24;128:13;	wires (1)	
				year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4,
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23;	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2)	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5;	wires (1) 13:13 within (2)	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4,
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23;	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23;	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13;	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2)	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1)	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11)
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22;	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5)	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17;
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22; 120:3;122:6;123:2;	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14 versed (1)	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17;	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16 WITNESS (12)	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23;
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22;	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17; 94:4;129:22	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23; 65:3;88:17;98:17
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22; 120:3;122:6;123:2; 129:2,9;132:8;135:8;	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14 versed (1) 28:12	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17;	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16 WITNESS (12) 27:23;51:14;63:13,	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23;
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22; 120:3;122:6;123:2; 129:2,9;132:8;135:8; 140:19;141:9;145:2, 2;147:3;149:4;	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14 versed (1) 28:12 video (1) 122:5	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17; 94:4;129:22 weapon (11) 29:20;42:10;82:3,	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16 WITNESS (12) 27:23;51:14;63:13, 15;70:13;90:20;	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23; 65:3;88:17;98:17 yelled (1) 114:19
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22; 120:3;122:6;123:2; 129:2,9;132:8;135:8; 140:19;141:9;145:2, 2;147:3;149:4; 151:19;155:20;156:4,	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14 versed (1) 28:12 video (1) 122:5 videoed (1)	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17; 94:4;129:22 weapon (11) 29:20;42:10;82:3, 10;87:18,20;89:17;	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16 WITNESS (12) 27:23;51:14;63:13, 15;70:13;90:20; 134:10;143:17,20; 144:5,13;159:17	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23; 65:3;88:17;98:17 yelled (1) 114:19 yelling (5)
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22; 120:3;122:6;123:2; 129:2,9;132:8;135:8; 140:19;141:9;145:2, 2;147:3;149:4; 151:19;155:20;156:4, 11,13,14,15,23;	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14 versed (1) 28:12 video (1) 122:5 videoed (1) 8:18	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17; 94:4;129:22 weapon (11) 29:20;42:10;82:3, 10;87:18,20;89:17; 142:6,10,13;143:2	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16 WITNESS (12) 27:23;51:14;63:13, 15;70:13;90:20; 134:10;143:17,20; 144:5,13;159:17 witnesses (2)	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23; 65:3;88:17;98:17 yelled (1) 114:19 yelling (5) 69:17;124:18;
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22; 120:3;122:6;123:2; 129:2,9;132:8;135:8; 140:19;141:9;145:2, 2;147:3;149:4; 151:19;155:20;156:4, 11,13,14,15,23; 157:12;158:15,24;	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14 versed (1) 28:12 video (1) 122:5 videoed (1) 8:18 view (3)	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17; 94:4;129:22 weapon (11) 29:20;42:10;82:3, 10;87:18,20;89:17; 142:6,10,13;143:2 weapons (8)	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16 WITNESS (12) 27:23;51:14;63:13, 15;70:13;90:20; 134:10;143:17,20; 144:5,13;159:17 witnesses (2) 19:12;117:24	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23; 65:3;88:17;98:17 yelled (1) 114:19 yelling (5) 69:17;124:18; 125:20;149:9;152:3
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22; 120:3;122:6;123:2; 129:2,9;132:8;135:8; 140:19;141:9;145:2, 2;147:3;149:4; 151:19;155:20;156:4, 11,13,14,15,23; 157:12;158:15,24; 159:4,11,14	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14 versed (1) 28:12 video (1) 122:5 videoed (1) 8:18 view (3) 25:21;34:8,14	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17; 94:4;129:22 weapon (11) 29:20;42:10;82:3, 10;87:18,20;89:17; 142:6,10,13;143:2 weapons (8) 50:21;75:4;88:19;	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16 WITNESS (12) 27:23;51:14;63:13, 15;70:13;90:20; 134:10;143:17,20; 144:5,13;159:17 witnesses (2) 19:12;117:24 woman (1)	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23; 65:3;88:17;98:17 yelled (1) 114:19 yelling (5) 69:17;124:18; 125:20;149:9;152:3 Yep (1)
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22; 120:3;122:6;123:2; 129:2,9;132:8;135:8; 140:19;141:9;145:2, 2;147:3;149:4; 151:19;155:20;156:4, 11,13,14,15,23; 157:12;158:15,24; 159:4,11,14 updated (2)	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14 versed (1) 28:12 video (1) 122:5 videoed (1) 8:18 view (3) 25:21;34:8,14 viewing (1)	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17; 94:4;129:22 weapon (11) 29:20;42:10;82:3, 10;87:18,20;89:17; 142:6,10,13;143:2 weapons (8) 50:21;75:4;88:19; 89:4;90:3,10;101:23;	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16 WITNESS (12) 27:23;51:14;63:13, 15;70:13;90:20; 134:10;143:17,20; 144:5,13;159:17 witnesses (2) 19:12;117:24 woman (1) 113:24	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23; 65:3;88:17;98:17 yelled (1) 114:19 yelling (5) 69:17;124:18; 125:20;149:9;152:3 Yep (1) 111:12
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22; 120:3;122:6;123:2; 129:2,9;132:8;135:8; 140:19;141:9;145:2, 2;147:3;149:4; 151:19;155:20;156:4, 11,13,14,15,23; 157:12;158:15,24; 159:4,11,14 updated (2) 109:9,13	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14 versed (1) 28:12 video (1) 122:5 videoed (1) 8:18 view (3) 25:21;34:8,14 viewing (1) 43:17	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17; 94:4;129:22 weapon (11) 29:20;42:10;82:3, 10;87:18,20;89:17; 142:6,10,13;143:2 weapons (8) 50:21;75:4;88:19; 89:4;90:3,10;101:23; 142:14	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16 WITNESS (12) 27:23;51:14;63:13, 15;70:13;90:20; 134:10;143:17,20; 144:5,13;159:17 witnesses (2) 19:12;117:24 woman (1) 113:24 women (1)	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23; 65:3;88:17;98:17 yelled (1) 114:19 yelling (5) 69:17;124:18; 125:20;149:9;152:3 Yep (1) 111:12 Yogi (2)
21,21;37:8,23,23; 49:1;50:10;88:2;97:5; 102:23;109:23; 110:11;111:7;112:23; 113:5,5,5,8,9,12,13; 117:12,16;119:2,7,22; 120:3;122:6;123:2; 129:2,9;132:8;135:8; 140:19;141:9;145:2, 2;147:3;149:4; 151:19;155:20;156:4, 11,13,14,15,23; 157:12;158:15,24; 159:4,11,14 updated (2)	131:15,19,23;132:2, 10,11 verbal (2) 73:22;104:19 verbally (2) 55:23;124:14 versed (1) 28:12 video (1) 122:5 videoed (1) 8:18 view (3) 25:21;34:8,14 viewing (1)	120:10,24;128:13; 132:19;141:23; 145:22;146:4;147:5; 148:14,19;149:1,23; 153:14 ways (5) 45:9;46:19;54:17; 94:4;129:22 weapon (11) 29:20;42:10;82:3, 10;87:18,20;89:17; 142:6,10,13;143:2 weapons (8) 50:21;75:4;88:19; 89:4;90:3,10;101:23;	wires (1) 13:13 within (2) 29:5;75:11 without (1) 64:16 WITNESS (12) 27:23;51:14;63:13, 15;70:13;90:20; 134:10;143:17,20; 144:5,13;159:17 witnesses (2) 19:12;117:24 woman (1) 113:24	year (7) 17:21;30:4;39:1,4, 5;88:16;148:7 years (11) 17:24;30:4,5;39:17; 40:1;41:3;54:4;64:23; 65:3;88:17;98:17 yelled (1) 114:19 yelling (5) 69:17;124:18; 125:20;149:9;152:3 Yep (1) 111:12

- F 8 F7	,	T.	
65:21	260 (1)		
young (2)	21:14		
46:3;105:3	265 (1)		
Younger (3)	21:14		
117:24;118:2,5	3		
1	3		
	3 (4)		
1 (1)	86:14,19;87:5,13		
97:19	3:12 (1)		
10 (2)	102:13		
91:7,18	3:30 (1) 160:2		
1019 (5) 112:9,24;115:7,10,	100.2		
17	4		
12 (11)			
10:5;94:17,21;	40 (1)		
97:10;98:13;99:24;	40:18		
109:8,11;139:1; 144:1;148:12	5		
13 (1)			
103:18	5'11 (1)		
13th (1)	21:12		
15:4 14 (5)	8		
39:17;40:1;41:3;	O		
54:4;65:3	8 (2)		
15 (2)	92:9,9		
88:17;152:14	80 (1)		
15:14 (1) 102:16	40:19 80s (1)		
17 (2)	103:21		
30:4,5	8th (14)		
17th (1)	21:8;22:7,10;33:23;		
30:4	84:19;87:15;92:6; 94:22;102:13;136:16;		
2	148:5,18;152:22;		
	153:2		
20_(1)			
163:3 2008 (1)	9		
68:2	90 (2)		
2009 (1)	103:21;151:24		
68:2	909 (5)		
2014 (1)	103:12;106:2;		
21:18 2015 (17)	109:23;111:7,8 911 (1)		
15:13;21:8,18,23;	102:12		
22:7,10;33:24;84:19;			
87:15;92:6;94:22;			
102:13;136:16;148:5, 18;152:23;153:3			
2017 (1)			
15:4			
207 (1)			
39:23			
24 (1) 98:17			
24-year-old (4)			
99:11;105:3;			
115:21;116:21			
25 (1)			
129:10			